

REF RFP No: TMD/3/2025-26 dated 28/07/2025

Queries and Clarifications

| S. No | RFP Page No | Clause No | Category/Type | RFP Clause | Bidder Clarification | Response/Clarification By Bank |
|-------|-------------------|--------------|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | 3 | 4 | GENERAL TENDER DETAILS | Last date and time for Online bid submission (both Technical & Commercial) - 29/08/2025, 15:00 Hrs | We request bank to allow us atleast 3 working weeks for submission from date of release of prebid reponse/corrigendum as this RFP is quite elaborate and requires bidders to cooridnate for the solutioning and commercials. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 2 | 3 | 9 | GENERAL TENDER DETAILS | Registered MSE & Startup-India bidders are exempted from payment of Earnest Money Deposit if bidder can furnish requisite proof subject to the satisfaction of Bank. Latest guidelines regarding EMD, published by Ministry of Finance or other regulatory bodies, during the RFP process, will be applicable | As per guideline for bid sumission on GEMs portal, bidders with yearly turnover of more than Rs 500 Cr are exempted from submitting the EMD. Please include such bidder in the EMD exemption list for this RFP apart from MSME /NSIC. | It is clarified that exemption norms specified in GeM portal are applicable. |
| 3 | 4 | | Note | "Services" means those services ancillary to the deliverables of the Company covered under the Contract. | Bidder's scope shall be limited to the items expressly set out in the proposal. Any changes to the scope shall be subject to a mutually agreed Project Change Request in writing setting out the changes in the scope and related changes in timelines, commercials, and other implications | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 4 | 7 | 2 | BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT | Renewal of existing Licenses for some of the Cyber Security solutions. | Pls provide the details of existing Cyber security solutions | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 5 | 8 | 3 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | Bidder should have minimum average turnover of Rs.100 Cr. (Rupees Hundred Crores only) in the last 3 financial years. Bidder should provide CA certified audited financials & turnover details for FY 2022-23, 2023-24 & 2024-25(if audited financials are not available the CA certified unaudited financials may be considered for only FY 2024-25). | Request To authority kindly amend this clause as: Bidder should have minimum average turnover of Rs.100 Cr. (Rupees Hundred Crores only) in the last 3 financial years. Bidder should provide CA certified audited financials & turnover details for FY 2021- 22,2022-23, 2023-24. Note: As the audited financial statements for the Financial Year 2024–25 are currently under preparation and subject to regulatory disclosures in accordance with DRHP filing guidelines, we are unable to submit the audited turnover for FY 2024–25 at this stage. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|---|---|------|--|--|--|---|
| 6 | 8 | 3 | Additional Clause | PRE-QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER - Deviations not allowed | We understand that the clarifications contained in the bidder's proposal will form part of the contract, such that in case of a conflict between the RFP and the bidder's proposal, the bidder's proposal will prevail | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 7 | 8 | 3.11 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have their own SOC functioning for over three years as on the date of publication of RFP in their premises having sufficient expertise in handling the SOC operations. | The bidder / OEM should have their own SOC functioning for over three years as on the date of publication of RFP in their premises having sufficient expertise in handling the SOC operations. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 8 | 8 | 3.11 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have their own SOC functioning for over three years as on the date of publication of RFP in their premises having sufficient expertise in handling the SOC operations. | This is the restrictive clause , the requirement is for On- premises SOC, the clause may please be amended as : The Bidder should have experience of executing similar work of establishing on premises SOC. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 9 | 8 | 3.11 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have their own SOC functioning for over three years as on the date of publication of RFP in their premises having sufficient expertise in handling the SOC operations. | This is the restrictive clause, the requirement is for On- premises SOC, the clause may please be amended as: The Bidder should have experience of executing similar work of establishing on premises SOC. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 10 | 8 | 3.11 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have their own SOC functioning for over three years as on the date of publication of RFP in their premises having sufficient expertise in handling the SOC operations. | We understand that bidder has to provide the following documents 1.Declaration from authorised signatoury 2.Photograph of the SOC. | It is clarified that declaration of authorised signatory confirming the eligibility along with performace certificate should be submitted. |
|----|---|------|--|---|--|--|
| 11 | 8 | 3.6 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The Bidder should be an OEM authorized partner for atleast two years as on the date of publication of this RFP for Internal Firewall, External Firewall, WAF, EDR, SIEM, NAC and DLP solutions. The bidder should be an OEM authorized partner for all other solutions except mentioned above as on the date of publication of this RFP. The bidder should submit the manufacturer's Authorization Form for all the products/solutions quoted for this RFP. | Request To authority kindly amend this clause as: The bidder should submit the manufacturer's Authorization Form for all the products/solutions(Internal Firewall, External Firewall, WAF, EDR, SIEM, NAC and DLP solutions) quoted for this RFP. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 12 | 8 | 3.6 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The Bidder should be an OEM authorized partner for atleast two years as on the date of publication of this RFP for Internal Firewall, External Firewall, WAF, EDR, SIEM, NAC and DLP solutions. The bidder should be an OEM authorized partner for all other solutions except mentioned above as on the date of publication of this RFP. The bidder should submit the manufacturer's Authorization Form for all the products/solutions quoted for this RFP. | The Clause may please be amended as: The Bidder should be an OEM authorized partner as on the date of publication of this RFP for Internal Firewall, External Firewall, WAF, EDR, SIEM, NAC and DLP solutions. The bidder should be an OEM authorized partner for all other solutions except mentioned above as on the date of publication of this RFP. The bidder should submit the manufacturer's Authorization Form for all the products/solutions quoted for this RFP. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 13 | 8 | 3.6 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The Bidder should be an OEM authorized partner for atleast two years as on the date of publication of this RFP for Internal Firewall, External Firewall, WAF, EDR, SIEM, NAC and DLP solutions. The bidder should be an OEM authorized partner for all other solutions except mentioned above as on the date of publication of this RFP. The bidder should submit the manufacturer's Authorization Form for all the products/solutions quoted for this RFP. | The Clause may please be amended as: The Bidder should be an OEM authorized partner as on the date of publication of this RFP for Internal Firewall, External Firewall, WAF, EDR, SIEM, NAC and DLP solutions. The bidder should be an OEM authorized partner for all other solutions except mentioned above as on the date of publication of this RFP. The bidder should submit the manufacturer's Authorization Form for all the products/solutions quoted for this RFP. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|----|---|-----|--|---|--|---|
| 14 | 8 | 3.6 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The Bidder should be an OEM authorized partner for atleast two years as on the date of publication of this RFP for Internal Firewall, External Firewall, WAF, EDR, SIEM, NAC and DLP solutions. The bidder should be an OEM authorized partner for all other solutions except mentioned above as on the date of publication of this RFP. The bidder should submit the manufacturer's Authorization Form for all the products/solutions quoted for this RFP. | We understand bidder can provide the undertaking from OEMs stating bidder is an authorized partner for atleast two years as on the date of pbulication of thei RFP. Kindly confirm. | It is clarified that your understanding is correct. |
| 15 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | We understand the project reference provided for proposed SIEM product in this tender can be from different from project reference provided for criteria A & B. | It is clarified that proposed SIEM should have implementation references. |



| 16 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | kindly rephrase the statement as "The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2024 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The OEM bidder is proposing must have atleast two references of on-premise deployment with minimum 5000 EPS in Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|----|---|-----|--|---|--|---|
| 17 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | kindly rephrase the statement as "The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2024 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The OEM bidder is proposing must have atleast two references of on-premise deployment with minimum 5000 EPS in Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 18 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | Reference supporting document will be from Bidder/OEM. Kindly confirm. | It is clarified that necessary document should be submitted by the bidder only. |
|----|---|-----|--|---|--|--|
| 19 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | Request To authority kindly amend this clause as: The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least one of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 20 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | The bidder / OEM should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|----|---|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 21 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. Following may please be deleted this may restrict the wider participation and selection of quality OEM ."The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted". Or The Bidder Should have implemented similar SIEM product. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 22 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. Following may please be deleted this may restrict the wider participation and selection of quality OEM ."The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted". Or The Bidder Should have implemented similar SIEM product. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|----|---|-----|--|---|--|---|
| 23 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted Need to change to any Goverment/Banking/ Private Enterprise | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 24 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | This clause is restricting multiple Bidders and OEMs of different make and models to participate in the tender because in each and every bid or tender, the products quoted regularly will change and the bidder always looks at the best commercial models quoted by the OEM. So it will be difficult for bidders as well as OEMs to participate in this opportunity. Kindly remove this clause that will help multiple Bidders and OEMs to participate in this opportunity and it helps the customer also to get the best of the products available in the market to cater the requirement. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|----|---|-----|--|---|--|---|
| 25 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | We request department to kindly consider below ammended clause: The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any two of WAF/EDR/NAC/SOAR/UEBA/PAM/Endpoint Solution) to the customer during last 3 years from the date of Tender Publishment and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government /banking (public or private) /financial institutions/private enterprises in India. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 26 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | We request the bank for the following change The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2025 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier in atleast one of the two customer reference, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|----|---|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 27 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | We request the Bank to include all other solutions as a choice in category B. Amended clause: The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC/DAM/ Firewall/DLP/HIPS Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 28 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | We request you to amend the clause as " The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 2000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. Bidder can proposed any SIEM product to meet this clause. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|----|---|-------|--|---|--|---|
| 29 | 8 | 3.10. | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP Minimum 5 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | Please amend certification eligibility criteria as Minimum 2 numbers of CISSP/CISM/CISA/CRISC or any 5 cybersecurity ceritification, Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 30 | 8 | 3.10. | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP Minimum 5 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | Request To authority kindly amend this clause as: The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of any CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA/CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP/GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 31 | 8 | 3.10. | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP Minimum 5 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | Request you to Modify the Clause as "The bidder should have certified Professionals across various verticals such as Network/ Security/ Cloud/ Virtualization and also should provide Min 10 OEM Certified Resource details on Security solutions." To execute this project the bidder needs the capability of having Network, Security and Virtualization skillsets hence this will add more value to the given requirement as per the Scope of requirement we are having NGFW, DLP, SIEM, WAF, NAC Solutions hence the OEM certification can prove the capability of the bidder on the Requirement outlined hence pls amend this clause | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|----|---|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 32 | 8 | 3.10. | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP Minimum 5 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | Requesting to ammend with 10 Security Professional in bidder organizations. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 33 | 8 | 3.10. | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP Minimum 5 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | THe clause may please be amended as : The bidder should have 40 certified cyber security professionals on its payroll with CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA/GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH certifications | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 34 | 8 | 3.10. | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP Minimum 5 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | The clause may please be amended as: The bidder should have 40 certified cyber security professionals on its payroll with CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA/GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH certificationsTHe clause may please be amended as: The bidder should have 40 certified cyber security | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | | | | | professionals on its payroll with CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA/GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH certifications | |
|----|---|-------|--|---|--|---|
| 35 | 8 | 3.10. | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP Minimum 5 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | We request Bank to consider 4 certificates of each category as mentioned | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 36 | 8 | 3.10. | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP Minimum 5 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | We request the bank for the following change The bidder should have at least 15 professionals with any of the below following certifications. CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP /CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA/GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 37 | 8 | 3.10. | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP Minimum 5 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | We request to kindly modify the below clause: The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP/ CEH - check version Minimum 5 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus OR The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 10 nos. of CISSP/SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP/CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|----|---|-------|--|---|--|---|
| 38 | 8 | 3.10. | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP Minimum 5 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | We request you to kindly consider modifying the clause to allow flexibility in the combination of certified professionals by stating the requirement as: "The bidder should have a minimum of 20 certified professionals from the above listed certifications on its payroll, in any combination." Justification: This change will allow bidders with diverse security capabilities to participate while still ensuring adequate coverage across all relevant domains (Governance, Risk, Compliance, Incident Response, and Security Architecture). It reflects practical industry practices, where the distribution of certifications may vary depending on | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | | | | | project and client requirements. | |
|----|---|-------|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | The consolidated requirement will continue to ensure the technical strength of the bidder, while fostering broader participation and fair competition. | |
| 39 | 8 | 3.10. | PRE- QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP Minimum 5 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | We understand that bidder has to provide the following documents 1.Undertaking by authorised signatoury of bidder. 2.Certificate proof | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 40 | 8 | | Additional Clause | PRE-QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER: All solutions mentioned above (SIEM, WAF and EDR) should be of same make proposed for this tender. | Bidder requests to relax the same make proposed OEM to similar proposed OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 41 | 9 | 4 | RIGHT TO AUDIT | Bank shall have the right to conduct audits on the service provider by its internal or external auditors, or by agents appointed to act on its behalf and to obtain any copies of any review reports and findings made on the service provider in conjunction with the services performed for the bank. The bidder should allow RBI/NABARD or persons authorized by RBI/NABARD to access the Bank's documents, records of transactions and other necessary information given to, stored or processed by the service provider / Sub-Service provider within a reasonable time. This includes information maintained in papers and electronic formats. The Service provider shall recognize the right of the regulatory authorities to cause an inspection to be made of their books and account by one or more of its officers or employees or other persons. | Please note such audit rights are limited to only documents which are permissible and specifically related to the particular services and nothing beyond that. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 42 | 9 | 4 | RIGHT TO AUDIT | Bank shall have the right to conduct audits on the service provider by its internal or external auditors, or by agents appointed to act on its behalf and to obtain any copies of any review reports and findings made on the service provider in conjunction with the services performed for the bank. The bidder should allow RBI/NABARD or persons authorized by RBI/NABARD to access the Bank's documents, records of transactions and other necessary information given to, stored or processed by the service provider / Sub-Service provider within a reasonable time. This includes information maintained in papers and electronic formats. The Service provider shall recognize the right of the regulatory authorities to cause an inspection to be made of their books and account by one or more of its officers or employees or other persons. | We propose the below to be added: The Audit shall be conducted with advance notice of 30days and during business hours. It should be conducted once in a year. The cost of audit should be borne by the Bank. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|----|---|-----|---------------------|--|---|---|
| 43 | 9 | 5.b | OTHER CONDITIONS | Joint bid will not be accepted by the Bank | Requesting to allow consortium / Joint Venture | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 44 | 9 | 5.f | OTHER CONDITIONS | The bidder should not engage in sub-contracting during the tenure of this RFP. | Request bank to allow sub contracting to bare minimum L1 resource as iteration in secuiry domain is at the higher side, while contracting helps us organization to hire the resources within a stipulated time frame. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 45 | 9 | 5.f | OTHER CONDITIONS | The bidder should not engage in sub-contracting during the tenure of this RFP. The bidder shall not subcontract, delegate, assign or transfer any portion of the work under this RFP to any third party without the prior written consent of the Bank. The Bank will be free to do evaluation, before accepting the third party. Any un- | Bidder should be allowed to assign its right to receive payments under the contract | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | authorized subcontracting shall constitute material breach of this RFP. | | |
|----|----|-----|---------------------|---|--|---|
| 46 | 10 | 5.1 | OTHER CONDITIONS | Bank intends to have different OEM for internal firewall and external firewall. OEM of the SD-WAN solution running in the bank should not be proposed for internal firewall and external firewall. | Please specify the make and model of existing SD-WAN solution in the bank to confirm compatibility with proposed firewalls. | The bidder is advised to get references from the OEM. |
| 47 | 10 | 5.j | OTHER CONDITIONS | The bidder awarded with Network Operation Center (NOC) project of the Bank is not eligible to bid for this RFP as Bank intends to have different bidders for NOC and CSOC as per industry followed best practice. | We respectfully request the Department to reconsider and remove this clause, as both the Network Operations Center (NOC) and the Cyber Security Operations Center (CSOC) are integral components of a comprehensive security framework. While they serve distinct functions—NOC focusing on network performance and availability, and CSOC on threat detection and response—they complement each other in ensuring robust IT infrastructure security and operational efficiency. Excluding bidders involved in NOC projects may limit the pool of qualified vendors capable of delivering an integrated and effective CSOC solution. | Please refer to the amendment |



| 48 | 10 | 5.k | OTHER CONDITIONS | Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than three solutions can be quoted from same OEM. | A single vendor cybersecurity solution offers a unified, integrated approach that simplifies management, enhances visibility, and ensures faster threat detection and response. With centralized control, consistent policy enforcement, and seamless communication between tools, it reduces complexity, lowers operational costs, and eliminates integration gaps common in multi-vendor environments. It also streamlines support with a single point of accountability, making it an efficient and secure choice for organizations looking to strengthen their cyber defense. Hence we request to remove this clause or allow positioning at least 6 products of the list. | |
|----|----|-----|---------------------|--|--|---|
| 49 | 10 | 5.k | OTHER CONDITIONS | Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than three solutions can be quoted from same OEM. | A single vendor cybersecurity solution offers a unified, integrated approach that simplifies management, enhances visibility, and ensures faster threat detection and response. With centralized control, consistent policy enforcement, and seamless communication between tools, it reduces complexity, lowers operational costs, and eliminates integration gaps common in multi-vendor environments. It also streamlines support with a single point of accountability, making it an efficient and secure choice for organizations looking to strengthen their cyber defense. Hence we request to remove this clause or allow positioning at least 6 products of the list. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 50 | 10 | 5.k | OTHER CONDITIONS | Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than three solutions can be quoted from same OEM. | A single vendor cybersecurity solution offers a unified, integrated approach that simplifies management, enhances visibility, and ensures faster threat detection and response. With centralized control, consistent policy enforcement, and seamless communication between tools, it reduces complexity, lowers operational costs, and eliminates integration gaps common in multi-vendor environments. It also streamlines support with a single point of accountability, making it an efficient and secure choice for organizations looking to strengthen their cyber defense. Hence we request to remove this clause or allow positioning at least 6 products of the list. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|----|----|-----|---------------------|--|--|---|
| 51 | 10 | 5.k | OTHER CONDITIONS | Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than three solutions can be quoted from same OEM. | Kindly modify the clause as "Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than four solutions can be quoted from same OEM." Justification: Under the current vendor consolidation scenario, it is always good to have multiple products from a single OEM to have better visibility and integration. It will help in sharing the threat intel among the solutions of same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 52 | 10 | 5.k | OTHER CONDITIONS | Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than three solutions can be quoted from same OEM. | Kindly modify the clause as "Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than four solutions can be quoted from same OEM." Justification: Under the current vendor consolidation scenario, it is always good to have multiple products from a single OEM to have better visibility and integration. It will help in sharing the threat intel among the solutions of same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 53 | 10 | 5.k | OTHER CONDITIONS | Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than three solutions can be quoted from same OEM. | Kindly modify the clause as "Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than four solutions can be quoted from same OEM." Justification: Under the current vendor consolidation scenario, it is always good to have multiple products from a single OEM to have better visibility and integration. It will help in sharing the threat intel among the solutions of same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|----|----|-----|---------------------|--|---|---|
| 54 | 10 | 5.k | OTHER CONDITIONS | Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than three solutions can be quoted from same OEM. | Kindly modify the clause as "Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than four solutions can be quoted from same OEM." Justification: Under the current vendor consolidation scenario, it is always good to have multiple products from a single OEM to have better visibility and integration. It will help in sharing the threat intel among the solutions of same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 55 | 10 | 5.k | OTHER CONDITIONS | Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than three solutions can be quoted from same OEM. | Kindly modify the clause as "Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than four solutions can be quoted from same OEM." Justification: Under the current vendor consolidation scenario, it is always good to have multiple products from a single OEM to have better visibility and integration. It will help in sharing the threat intel among the solutions of same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 56 | 10 | 5.k | OTHER CONDITIONS | Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than three solutions can be quoted from same OEM. | The RFP restricts proposing more than 3 products from the same OEM. Will exceptions be allowed if a platform-based approach (e.g., integrated suite from a top Gartner leader) offers better operational efficiency? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 57 | 10 | 5.k | OTHER CONDITIONS | Out of all solutions/products in scope of work, not more than three solutions can be quoted from same OEM. | There are multiple products are asked in this RFP. So bank should consider atleast five solutions to be allows from Same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|----|----|-----|---------------------|--|---|---|
| 58 | 10 | 5.1 | OTHER CONDITIONS | Bank intends to have different OEM for internal firewall and external firewall. OEM of the SD-WAN solution running in the bank should not be proposed for internal firewall and external firewall. | Please Clarify which OEM is Currently for SD-WAN Solutions | The bidder is advised to get references from the OEM. |
| 59 | 10 | 5.1 | OTHER CONDITIONS | Bank intends to have different OEM for internal firewall and external firewall. OEM of the SD-WAN solution running in the bank should not be proposed for internal firewall and external firewall. | Please proivde existing SD WAN solution vendor details to have different OEM for internal firewall and external firewall | The bidder is advised to get references from the OEM. |
| 60 | 10 | 5.1 | OTHER CONDITIONS | Bank intends to have different OEM for internal firewall and external firewall. OEM of the SD-WAN solution running in the bank should not be proposed for internal firewall and external firewall. | The SD-WAN hub firewall is designed to manage secure and optimized WAN traffic between branches, while the DC internal and external firewalls serve entirely different purposes—protecting east-west traffic within the data center and securing north-south traffic at the perimeter, respectively. These functions are logically and operationally distinct, with no overlap or dependency, making the choice of SD-WAN OEM independent of the internal and external firewall OEMs. Hence we request to remove this clause. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 61 | 10 | 5.1 | OTHER CONDITIONS | Bank intends to have different OEM for internal firewall and external firewall. OEM of the SD-WAN solution running in the bank should not be proposed for internal firewall and external firewall. | The SD-WAN hub firewall is designed to manage secure and optimized WAN traffic between branches, while the DC internal and external firewalls serve entirely different purposes—protecting east-west traffic within the data center and securing north-south traffic at the perimeter, respectively. These functions are logically and operationally distinct, with no overlap or dependency, making the choice of SD-WAN OEM independent of the internal and external firewall OEMs. Hence we request to remove this clause. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 62 | 10 | 5.1 | OTHER CONDITIONS | Bank intends to have different OEM for internal firewall and external firewall. OEM of the SD-WAN solution running in the bank should not be proposed for internal firewall and external firewall. | The SD-WAN hub firewall is designed to manage secure and optimized WAN traffic between branches, while the DC internal and external firewalls serve entirely different purposes—protecting east-west traffic within the data center and securing north-south traffic at the perimeter, respectively. These functions are logically and operationally distinct, with no overlap or dependency, making the choice of SD-WAN OEM independent of the internal and external firewall OEMs. Hence we request to remove this clause. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|----|----|-----|---------------------|---|---|---|
| 63 | 10 | 5.1 | OTHER CONDITIONS | Bank intends to have different OEM for internal firewall and external firewall. OEM of the SD-WAN solution running in the bank should not be proposed for internal firewall and external firewall. | Which are the firewalls used for SD-WAN by the bank | The bidder is advised to get references from the OEM. |
| 64 | 10 | 5.m | OTHER CONDITIONS | The successful bidder should provide SBOM for all the products quoted. Bidder should ensure that all the components of SBOM are appropriately licensed and supported by corresponding OEM. Intellectual property rights to be properly checked by the bidder and bidder holds responsibility for the IPR of solutions deployed. Also, should ensure that the SBOM is free of vulnerabilities during the period of contract. Solution should be comprehensive in nature. | SBOM is confidential and can not be shared by OEMs to bidder. Hence we request to delete the calsue and bank may directly get the same from the OEMs during project execution. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 65 | 10 | 5.m | OTHER CONDITIONS | The successful bidder should provide SBOM for all the products quoted. Bidder should ensure that all the components of SBOM are appropriately licensed and supported by corresponding OEM. Intellectual property rights to be properly checked by the bidder and bidder holds responsibility for the IPR of solutions deployed. Also, should ensure that the SBOM is free of vulnerabilities during the | SBOM is confidential and can not be shared with any bidder. Pls allow OEM to share SBOM directly to the bank after issuance of purchase order to successful bidder. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | period of contract. Solution should be comprehensive in nature. | | |
|----|----|-----|---------------------|---|---|---|
| 66 | 10 | 5.m | OTHER CONDITIONS | The successful bidder should provide SBOM for all the products quoted. Bidder should ensure that all the components of SBOM are appropriately licensed and supported by corresponding OEM. Intellectual property rights to be properly checked by the bidder and bidder holds responsibility for the IPR of solutions deployed. Also, should ensure that the SBOM is free of vulnerabilities during the period of contract. Solution should be comprehensive in nature. | SBOM is confidential and can not be shared with any bidder. Pls allow OEM to share SBOM directly to the bank after issuance of purchase order to successful bidder. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 67 | 10 | 5.m | OTHER CONDITIONS | The successful bidder should provide SBOM for all the products quoted. Bidder should ensure that all the components of SBOM are appropriately licensed and supported by corresponding OEM. Intellectual property rights to be properly checked by the bidder and bidder holds responsibility for the IPR of solutions deployed. Also, should ensure that the SBOM is free of vulnerabilities during the period of contract. Solution should be comprehensive in nature. | SBOM is confidential and can not be shared with any bidder. Pls allow OEM to share SBOM directly to the bank after issuance of purchase order to successful bidder. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 68 | 10 | 5.m | OTHER CONDITIONS | The successful bidder should provide SBOM for all the products quoted. Bidder should ensure that all the components of SBOM are appropriately licensed and supported by corresponding OEM. Intellectual property rights to be properly checked by the bidder and bidder holds responsibility for the IPR of solutions deployed. Also, should ensure that the SBOM is free of vulnerabilities during the period of contract. Solution should be comprehensive in nature. | SBOM is confidential and can not be shared with any bidder. Pls allow OEM to share SBOM directly to the bank after issuance of purchase order to successful bidder. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 69 | 10 | 5.m | OTHER CONDITIONS | The successful bidder should provide SBOM for all the products quoted. Bidder should ensure that all the components of SBOM are appropriately licensed and supported by corresponding OEM. Intellectual property rights to be properly checked by the bidder and bidder holds responsibility for the IPR of solutions deployed. Also, should ensure that the SBOM is free of vulnerabilities during the period of contract. Solution should be comprehensive in nature. | SBOM is confidential and can not be shared with any bidder. Pls allow OEM to share SBOM directly to the bank after issuance of purchase order to successful bidder. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|----|----|-----|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 70 | 10 | 5.m | OTHER CONDITIONS | The successful bidder should provide SBOM for all the products quoted. Bidder should ensure that all the components of SBOM are appropriately licensed and supported by corresponding OEM. Intellectual property rights to be properly checked by the bidder and bidder holds responsibility for the IPR of solutions deployed. Also, should ensure that the SBOM is free of vulnerabilities during the period of contract. Solution should be comprehensive in nature. | The RFP asks for a vulnerability-free SBOM for all components. Could you please clarify if an open SBOM attestation from OEM along with third-party vulnerability scanning report would be acceptable to meet this clause? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 71 | 13 | 5 | VALIDITY OF BID DOCUMENT | Bid shall remain valid for minimum six months from last date of submission of bid prescribed by Bank. | We request to keep the bid validity upto a maximum of 60 days | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 72 | 13 | 7 | BID EARNEST MONEY | The BG should have a validity of 9 months from the date of submission of bid with claim period of 12 months. The BG should be submitted at the time of Bid submission. | Request Bank to reduce the claim period from 12 months to 3 months. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 73 | 14 | 8 | BIDDING PROCESS - Technical Bid | If during the POC process, bidder/OEM fails to demonstrate any of the RFP specification, all bids received from bidders with same product/solution may be liable for rejection without any reference to the subjected bidder. The decision of technical evaluation committee is final in this regard. | . Request to Amend-If during the POC process, bidder/OEM fails to demonstrate any of the RFP specification, all bids received from such bidder with same product/solution may be liable for rejection without any reference to the subjected bidder. The decision of technical evaluation committee is final in this regard. | Technical and functional specifications are mentioned in the Section 4 of the RFP. Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 74 | 14 | 8 | BIDDING PROCESS - Technical Bid | If during the POC process, bidder/OEM fails to demonstrate any of the RFP specification, all bids received from bidders with same product/solution may be liable for rejection without any reference to the subjected bidder. The decision of technical evaluation committee is final in this regard. | Request to define the POC Criteria /use cases . | Technical and functional specifications are mentioned in the Section 4 of the RFP. Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|----|----|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 75 | 14 | 8 | BIDDING PROCESS - Technical Bid | The bidder is expected to arrange POC with same solution/product model proposed in the technical solution proposal document. | Request bank to remove the "product model" as the POC's can be carried out based on the available model with same functionalities & in case of VM based, will the bank provide the required compute resources. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 76 | 14 | 8 | BIDDING PROCESS - Technical Bid | The solutions/products proposed should be compliant with technical specifications of this RFP and bank reserves the right to call bidder for demonstrating Proof of concept (POC) of any solution /all solution proposed by any bidder. The bidder is expected to arrange POC with same solution/product model proposed in the technical solution proposal document. However, POC may be waived for those solutions/products currently running in Sponsor bank of TNGB/PBGB. The bidder/OEM should setup the product/solution in Bank's premises for doing POC within 10 days of intimation. No extension in timeline will be entertained. If during the POC process, bidder/OEM fails to demonstrate any of the RFP specification, all bids received from bidders with same product/solution may be liable for rejection without any reference to the subjected bidder. The decision of technical evaluation committee is final in this regard. | Since the RFP mandates POC for proposed solutions not used in sponsor banks, can you please confirm if a hybrid setup (lab + remote demonstration) with customer reference validation would be acceptable? This helps reduce time-to-prove in case full infra deployment takes more than 10 days due to OEM delivery schedules. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 77 | 14 | 8 | BIDDING PROCESS - Technical Bid | The Technical bid must be submitted online in GeM Portal. TECHNICAL BID should be fully compliant with this RFP and no deviations will be | We understand that the clarifications contained in the bidder's proposal will form part of the contract, such | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| entertained. TECHNICAL BID will contain all the | that in case of a conflict between the RFP and the | |
|--|---|--|
| supporting documents including eligibility criteria, | bidder's proposal, the bidder's proposal will prevail | |
| scope of work, Technical aspects, Compliance | | |
| statement and Terms & Conditions etc. | | |
| mentioned in Annexure- XVI (CHECKLIST FOR | | |
| DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED WITH TECHNICAL | | |
| BID) of this | | |
| RFP, and should NOT contain any pricing | | |
| (technical bid having commercial information are | | |
| liable to be rejected) or commercial information | | |
| at all (Commercial information is to be submitted | | |
| online only in GeM as part of commercial Bid | | |
| separately). | | |
| The bank will examine the bids to determine | | |
| whether they are complete, whether any major | | |
| deviations have taken place in the technical bid | | |
| which affects the purpose and need of the RFP. | | |
| | | |
| The bank will examine the bids to determine | | |
| whether they are complete, whether any | | |
| computational errors have been made, whether | | |
| required information have been provided as | | |
| underlined in the bid document, whether the | | |
| documents have been properly signed, and | | |
| whether bids are generally in order. | | |
| | | |
| The solutions/products proposed should be | | |
| compliant with technical specifications of this RFP | | |
| and bank reserves the right to call bidder for | | |
| demonstrating Proof of concept (POC) of any | | |
| solution /all solution proposed by any bidder. The | | |
| bidder is expected to arrange POC with same | | |
| solution/product model proposed in the technical | | |
| solution proposal document. However, POC may | | |



| 78 | 16 | 14 | EVALUATION AND AWARD | be waived for those solutions/products currently running in Sponsor bank of TNGB/PBGB. The bidder/OEM should setup the product/solution in Bank's premises for doing POC within 10 days of intimation. No extension in timeline will be entertained. If during the POC process, bidder/OEM fails to demonstrate any of the RFP specification, all bids received from bidders with same product/solution may be liable for rejection without any reference to the subjected bidder. The decision of technical evaluation committee is final in this regard. On completion of evaluation of commercial bids, supporting documents and based on any other clarification submitted by the bidder in response to the Bank's query, if any, the bank will proceed with the reverse auction (RA). The bidder who has | As per the industry best practices which most of the bank's evaluate and award. Hence request bank to go for QCBS with Technical scoring as 70% and Commercial scoring as 30% where bank will get the best of the | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of |
|----|-----|----|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | | CRITERIA | cleared the technical requirement and quoted the lowest amount in RA shall be declared successful bidder (L1 bidder) through GeM portal as per the extant Govt/GeM guidelines | breed technologies along with good SI to build and manage the SOC. | RFP. |
| | | | | The bidder who has cleared the technical | Request to Amend- | |
| | 1.5 | | EVALUATION | requirement and quoted the lowest amount in RA | The bidder who has cleared the technical requirement | Please adhere to the |
| 79 | 16 | 14 | AND AWARD | shall be declared successful bidder (L1 bidder) | and quoted the lowest amount in RA his bid shall be | terms and conditions of |
| | | | CRITERIA | through GeM portal as per the extant Govt/GeM guidelines | declared successful bidder (L1 bidder) through GeM portal as per the extant Govt/GeM guidelines | RFP. |



| 80 | 16 | 14.d | EVALUATION AND AWARD CRITERIA | Proof Of Concept (POC) if required will be called upon and the bidder shall arrange to demonstrate the RFP compliance of the product/solution. If the bidder fails to show up for the POC within the timeline as requested by the bank, the bid shall be liable for rejection. Even if the POC is qualified and during implementation if the RFP specifications are not met, then the OEM/bidder will be required to replace the subjected solution/product with a better proven solution/product at no additional cost to the Bank, within the stipulated timelines. | Bidder's scope shall be limited to the items expressly set out in the proposal. Any changes to the scope shall be subject to a mutually agreed Project Change Request in writing setting out the changes in the scope and related changes in timelines, commercials, and other implications | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|----|----|------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 81 | 17 | 17 | FORCE MAJEURE | Provided further that in case of delay of Services, which shall be solely decided by the Bank, the Bank shall not be held liable for non-performance of its obligations under the said Contract and the Bank shall have the right to terminate the said Contract without giving any further notice to the bidder. Bank reserves the right to assign the work to other Vendor without any consequences and claims. | Request to add the following verbiage instead of: the Bank shall have the right to terminate the said Contract without giving any further notice to the bidder. Bank reserves the right to assign the work to other Vendor without any consequences and claims the Parties hereto shall have good faith negotiations and discuss the ways and means of resolving the situation | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| shall have no responsibility for the confidentiality, security or data protection controls of such systems or devices or for their performance or compliance with Bank's requirements or applicable law | 82 | 17 | 17 | CONFIDENTIALITY | Unless provided otherwise, the details in the bid documents submitted by bidders in response to this RFP shall be treated as confidential. The bidder shall not disclose the particulars of bids to any of its competitors and third parties. Bidder has to submit duly signed NDA as per Annexure X along with Bid. | devices or for their performance or compliance with | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|---|----|----|----|-----------------|--|---|---|
|---|----|----|----|-----------------|--|---|---|



| 83 | 17 | 20 | SIGNING OF CONTRACT | The successful bidder(s) shall mandatorily enter into contract for five years and sign the contract form as per Service Level Agreement (SLA) & Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA) - Annexure X with the Bank, within 30 working days of the acceptance of PO or within such extended period as may be permitted by the Bank. The letter of acceptance and such other terms and conditions as may be determined by the Bank to be necessary for the due performance of the work in accordance with the Bid and the acceptance thereof, with terms and conditions shall be contained in the Contract document. If the contract is not signed within the given period (30 working days), the Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) may be forfeited after a grace period of 15 working days. The bidder has to accept all terms and conditions of the Bank and should not impose any of its own conditions upon the Bank. A bidder who does not accept any or all conditions of the Bank shall be disqualified from the selection process at any stage as deemed fit by the Bank. | Can the bidder have the contract signed via a fully owned subsidiary for billing purposes? | No.It is clarified that the contract should be signed by the successful bidder only. If the subsidiary is bidding then subsidiary should sign the contract and the respective bills. |
|----|----|----|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 84 | 18 | 21 | PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE | The successful bidder will have to submit Performance Bank Guarantee amounting to 5% of Contract value (TCO for 5 years) within one month from purchase order issued & initially valid for a period of 5 years from the date of contract with claim period of another additional 12 months. | Request Bank to reduce the claim period from 12 months to 3 months | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 85 | 19 | 23 | DELIVERY & IMPLEMENTATI ON | Upon the implementation of product/solution within the given timelines, then SI should provide certificate from O.E.M for implementation of all features required as per RFP. | while SI / Bidder deploying solutions, obtaining such certification from OEM will delay the project time line and bidder will be penalised for the delay by OEM's certification. Moreover, OEMs are not involved in the | It is clarified that bidder will not be penalised if they complete the implementation within the timelines. |



| | | | | | implemenation and commisioning. Hence we request to delete the clause. | |
|----|----|----|---|--|---|---|
| 86 | 19 | 25 | PAYMENT TERMS - Facility Management Services (F) | Shall be paid quarterly in arrears on submission of Invoices and requisite documents | Request bank to modify the clause for the paymenet shall be paid quarterly in advance on submission of Invoices and requisite documents. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 87 | 19 | 25 | PAYMENT TERMS | 1. Delivery of all the Appliances/ Hardware and applicable licenses - 70% of A & 70% of E 2. Installation and Integration of all Devices and Go- Live of solution, SIGN-OFF - 30% of A, 50% of B, 30% of E 3. 3 months after Sign-Off - 50% of B 4. AMC/ ATS cost of Devices/ Solutions/ Components (C/D) - Shall be paid half yearly in advance on submission of Invoices and requisite documents. This will start post expiry of Warranty as applicable. | Request to alter in payment terms:- 1. 80% of A & 80% of E 2. 20% of A & 70% of B & 20% of E 3. 30% of B 4. Quarterly in arrears | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 88 | 19 | 25 | PAYMENT TERMS | AMC/ ATS cost of Devices/ Solutions/ Components (C/D) - Shall be paid half yearly in advance on submission of Invoices and requisite documents. This will start post expiry of Warranty as applicable. | OEM's collects 100% yearly advance from SI's, the current payment term seriously impact the Cash Flow. Hence requesting Bank to modify the caluse as "AMC/ATS cost of Devices/ Solutions/ Components Shall be paid 100% yearly in advance on submission of Invoices and requisite documents. This will start post expiry of warranty as applicable" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 89 | 19 | 25 | PAYMENT TERMS | AMC/ ATS cost of Devices/ Solutions/ Components (C/D) - Shall be paid half yearly in advance on submission of Invoices and requisite documents. This will start post expiry of Warranty as applicable. | Request bank to modify the clause for the paymenet shall be paid yearly in advance on submission of Invoices and requisite documents. As AMC /ATS payment need to be done upfront to OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 90 | 19 | 25 | PAYMENT TERMS | AMC/ ATS cost of Devices/ Solutions/ Components (C/D) - Shall be paid half yearly in advance on submission of Invoices and requisite documents. This will start post expiry of Warranty as applicable. | Request to modify the clauses - AMC/ ATS cost of Devices/ Solutions/ Components (C/D) Shall be paid quarterly half yearly in advance on submission of Invoices and requisite documents. This will start post expiry of Warranty as applicable | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|----|----|----|------------------|--|---|---|
| 91 | 19 | 25 | PAYMENT TERMS | Delivery of all the Appliances/ Hardware and applicable licenses 70 % of [A]-Device Cost 70% of [E]-License Cost Post successful Implementation and after Signoff along with certificate from respective O.E.M on implementation of the product. 30 % of [A] , 50% of [B] & 30% of [E] 3 months after SignOff: 50% of [B] | Request to kindly release the payment on pro-rata basis and amend the clause as follows: Delivery of all the Appliances/ Hardware and applicable licenses on prorata basis 70 % of [A]-Device Cost 70% of [E]-License Cost b)Post successful Implementation and after Signoff 30 % of [A] , 50% of [B] & 30% of [E] | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 92 | 19 | 25 | PAYMENT TERMS | Installation and Integration of all Devices and Go- Live of solution, SIGN-OFF | Request bank to modify the clause for payment 50% of [B] to 80% of [B] after successful installation and integration of all devices and Go- Live of solution, SIGN-OFF | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 93 | 19 | 25 | PAYMENT TERMS | The Payments will be made as per below details Only GST, wherever applicable, will be borne by the Bank Bank will deduct TDS (Tax deducted at source) as applicable For endpoints bases licenses like EDR, Asset management, Patch management etc., the invoices shall be raised to two Regional Rural Banks separately for which the break up will be informed to successful bidder. For centralized solutions like Firewall, WAF etc, invoices shall be raised to TNGB. Payment will be made as per the schedule | We request the bank for the following change *Delivery of Hardware/ appliances and Software/ Licenses and deployment of FM resources 80 % of [A] 80% of [E] *Post successful Implementation and after Signoff along with certificate from respective O.E.M on implementation of the product. 20 % of [A] 50% of [B] 20% of [E] *Shall be paid yearly in advance on submission of Invoices and requisite documents. This will start post expiry of Warranty as applicable. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | mentioned below: A – Device Cost | *Shall be paid quarterly in arrears on submission | |
|----|-----|----------|---------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | | | | B – Implementation Cost | of Invoices and requisite documents | |
| | | | | C – AMC Cost | | |
| | | | | D – ATS Cost | | |
| | | | | E – License Cost | | |
| | | | | F – Facility Management Services Cost | | |
| | | | | *Delivery of Hardware/ appliances and Software/ | | |
| | | | | Licenses and deployment of FM resources 70 % of | | |
| | | | | [A] 70% of [E] | | |
| | | | | *Post successful Implementation and after Signoff | | |
| | | | | along with certificate from respective O.E.M on | | |
| | | | | implementation of the product. 30 % of [A] | | |
| | | | | 50% of [B] 30% of [E] | | |
| | | | | *AMC/ ATS cost of Devices/ Solutions/ | | |
| | | | | Components (C/D) Shall be paid half yearly in | | |
| | | | | advance on submission of Invoices and requisite | | |
| | | | | documents. This will start post expiry of Warranty | | |
| | | | | as applicable. *Facility Management | | |
| | | | | Services (F) | | |
| | | | | The Payments will be made as per below details | | |
| | | | | Only GST, wherever applicable, will be borne by | | |
| | | | | the Bank Bank will deduct TDS (Tax deducted at | | |
| | | | | source) as applicable | | |
| | 4.0 | | PAYMENT | For endpoints bases licenses like EDR, Asset | Will payment be made within 30 days of raising | Payment terms and |
| 94 | 19 | 25 | TERMS | management, Patch management etc., the | invoices? | details will be shared with |
| | | | | invoices shall be raised to two Regional Rural | | the successful bidder. |
| | | | | Banks separately for which the break up will be | | |
| | | | | informed to successful bidder. For centralized | | |
| | | | | solutions like Firewall, WAF etc, invoices shall be | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | raised to TNGB. | | |



| 95 | 20 | 26 | LIQUIDATED DAMAGES | Installation and Integration of all Devices and Go- Live of solution, SIGN-OFF 0.50% of [A]+[B]+[E] for every week's delay or part thereof | Request to you to not penalize the bidder on supply items for delay in I&C milestone. Hence request to amend the clause as follows and add the below note: "0.50% 0.25% of [A]+[B]+[E] for every week's delay or part thereof "Any delay caused due to reasons not attributable to bidder will be considerd and accordingly extension of time without penalty will be granted." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|----|----|----|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 96 | 20 | 26 | LIQUIDATED DAMAGES | Liquidated Damages due to Delayed Hardware/ Application Licenses Delivery, non-deployment of Onsite Technical Support Resources and delay in Implementation I. Inability of the Successful bidder to deliver the required service levels as mentioned in the table below, would result in breach of contract and invoke the LD clause. II. Bank shall be entitled to deduct the liquidated damage from amount payable by the Bank under this contract. III. The penalties mentioned hereunder will be applicable to the respective solutions for which the delivery/ Implementation/deployment is delayed. The penalties will be applicable even if a part of a solution/product is undelivered/unimplemented owing to which the solution/product is impacted. IV. Applicable penalties i.e. LD amount due to delayed hardware and license delivery, FM Deployment and installation and Integration with Existing Devices are as below: A — Device Cost; B — Implementation Cost C — AMC Cost; D — ATS Cost; E — License Cost F — Facility Management Services | Bidder requests that the total Penalty under this contract should be capped at 5% of the Total Contract Value, including all Penalties and LDs put together. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 97 | 20 | 26 | LIQUIDATED DAMAGES | Liquidated Damages due to Delayed Hardware/ Application Licenses Delivery, non-deployment of Onsite Technical Support Resources and delay in Implementation I. Inability of the Successful bidder to deliver the required service levels as mentioned in the table below, would result in breach of contract and invoke the LD clause. II. Bank shall be entitled to deduct the liquidated damage from amount payable by the Bank under this contract. III. The penalties mentioned hereunder will be applicable to the respective solutions for which the delivery/ Implementation/deployment is delayed. The penalties will be applicable even if a part of a solution/product is undelivered/unimplemented owing to which the solution/product is impacted. IV. Applicable penalties i.e. LD amount due to delayed hardware and license delivery, FM Deployment and installation and Integration with Existing Devices are as below: A – Device Cost B – Implementation Cost C – AMC Cost D – ATS Cost E – License Cost F – Facility Management Services The penalties mentioned hereunder will be | The Liquidated damages under this section are too stingent increasing the risk exposure of the bidder hence, we request to consider the LD 0.5% per week and restricted to 5% of the value of undelivered portion of Delivery, Installation, Integration, configruration, of hardware | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|----|----|----|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 98 | 20 | 26 | LIQUIDATED DAMAGES | applicable to the respective solutions for which the delivery/ Implementation/deployment is delayed. The penalties will be applicable even if a part of a solution/product is | We understand that LD will be applicable only on the undelivered portion of respective solutions.Please confirm | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | undelivered/unimplemented owing to which the solution/product is impacted. | | |
|-----|----|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 21 | 27 | SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT (SLA) for Hardware/ Solution and Service uptime: | Sum of Downtime reported for respective devices/components/solution (in minutes) | Requesting bank,Please relax the formula calculation based on sum of downtime reported for respective solution (in minutes) | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 100 | 21 | 27. e | SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT (SLA) | For any security product implementation or other services, the expert team should be deputed to any location, as per Bank's requirement without any cost to Bank | Bidder's scope shall be limited to the items expressly set out in the proposal. Any changes to the scope shall be subject to a mutually agreed Project Change Request in writing setting out the changes in the scope and related changes in timelines, commercials, and other implications | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 101 | 21 | 27.a | SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT (SLA) for Hardware/ Solution and Service uptime: | If failure of any supplied component leads to significant downtime more than thrice within a span of six months, then the Bidder has to replace the component or equipment with a similar or higher capable model from the same OEM with the same or higher specifications as mentioned in the RFP at Bidder 's own cost. | If failure of any supplied component leads to significant downtime more than thrice within a span of six months, then the Bidder has to replace the component or equipment with a similar or higher capable model from the same OEM with the same or higher specifications as mentioned in the RFP at Bidder 's own cost. However if Significant downtime not attributable to Bidder or beyond the control of bidder than the above clause will not be applicable. Kindly Confirm | If failure of any part of the supplied hardware component occurs more than thrice within a span of six months, then the Bidder has to replace the component or equipment with a similar or higher capable model from the same OEM with the same or higher specifications as mentioned in the RFP at Bidder 's own cost. |



| 102 | 21 | 27.f | SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT (SLA) | All proposed FM resources as per RFP, must be on the company payroll (copy of Employee ID card and PF statement are to be submitted along with background verification documents). | PF challan for bulk payment or UAN number of deployed resources on a letterhead may be provided to establish compliance to PF. Is this accepatable. What are the background verification documents required. | The bidder has to submit certificates for all deployed resources as per best practices, like Address proof, identity proof, any cases pending on the employee, previous employee verifications, etc in addition to PF challan for bulk payment or UAN number to establish compliance to PF. |
|-----|----|--------|--|---|--|---|
| 103 | 22 | 27 | HARDWARE/ SOLUTION UPTIME | Group – I | Request to cap Group 1 uptime SLA penalties to 10% of TCV | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 104 | 23 | 27.1.5 | SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT (SLA) - HARDWARE/ SOLUTION UPTIME | At least 98% of endpoints should be communicating to central solution console for a particular day. Out of these reporting 98% Endpoints, 95% endpoints should be updated with latest versions as applicable. Non compliance to the mentioned reporting threshold will be considered under downtime of the concerned solution and will attract SLA deduction. | The SLA mentions 95% of endpoints reporting daily. Could you specify the average endpoint count at TNGB & PBGB? Also, are endpoints centrally managed via AD or distributed? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 105 | 25 | 28 | TRAINING | The successful bidder shall arrange on-premises free training to the bank team for at least 2 days for each of the new solution deployed. It should cover complete administration and customization & for day-to-day maintenance of the offered solutions for up to 10 officials of the Bank in Chennai office within 1 month after sign-off or before sign-off as per Bank's officer availability. | Kindly advice whether training is needed for hosting infrastructure also such as for Server, SAN Storage and SAN Switches | It is clarified that Bank is expecting training for the cybersecurity solutions proposed in this RFP. |



| | | | | The training should cover all aspects of the solutions and should be classroom based. | | |
|-----|----|----|--|---|---|---|
| 106 | 25 | 29 | INSURANCE | The hardware/equipment to be supplied under the contract period shall be fully insured (110% of value) by the bidder till signoff between the Bank and the bidder against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage, delivery, installation and integration. Bank will not be responsible for any loss to bidder on account of non-insurance to any equipment or services. All expenses towards insurance shall be borne by the successful bidder. | Note that under our organisational insurance policies, we are unable to disclose copies of the insurance policies and name Owner as additional insured. This clause should be replaced with the following: (a) The Contractor shall maintain such insurances as required by it under applicable laws of India. (b) Upon request, the Contractor shall provide the Owner with a certificate of insurances maintained by it. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 107 | 25 | 29 | INSURANCE | The hardware/equipment to be supplied under the contract period shall be fully insured (110% of value) by the bidder till signoff between the Bank and the bidder against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage, delivery, installation and integration. Bank will not be responsible for any loss to bidder on account of non-insurance to any equipment or services. All expenses towards insurance shall be borne by the successful bidder. | We propose this clause to be replaced by below: "Each Party shall keep in full force and effect during each service term insurance cover which is no less than that required by applicable law and is customary in accordance with best industry standards. If requested in writing by the other Party, a Party will provide certificates of insurance evidencing its insurance coverage." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 108 | 25 | V | Penalties due to non-renewal of AMC/ ATS | a) Penalty for non-renewal of AMC/ATS will be imposed in case of failure to renew AMC/ATS charges as per the agreed terms for the appliances/system under scope. b) Rs.10,000.00 (Rupees Ten Thousand only) per appliances/system/ solution per week will be calculated for each of the solution/ tool for which the AMC/ ATS in not renewed. However, if there is a discrepancy in OEM's part, same to be notified to Bank well in advance. Alternative mechanism may be put in place with a mutual agreement with | Bidder requests that the total Penalty under this contract should be capped at 5% of the Total Contract Value, including all Penalties and LDs put together. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | Bank, so that there will be no disruption of support. c) Bank also has the option to cease the AMC/ ATS in case of unsatisfactory/ non-performance issue of the equipment/ solution. d) Penalty due to non-renewal of AMC/ATS by bidder will be capped at 10% of the total contract value. e) The penalty will be deducted from any of the payment due to the successful bidder. | | |
|-----|----|----|---|--|--|---|
| 109 | 25 | VI | Penalties related to Facility Management/ Onsite Technical Support | Penalties related to FMS will be restricted to 10% of the total contract value. | Request to cap the penalty to 10% of the quarterly billing value of FMS resource of that quarter. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 110 | 25 | VI | Penalties related to Facility Management/ Onsite Technical Support | Penalty due to absence of any engineer in one quarter will be capped at 120% of the Quarterly FM amount for that resource. For L2 resources and L3 resource, leave for 12 days in a year are permitted. | 1.Does the 120% penalty apply even for a single day's absence of a resource? (understood 12 days approved leave for L2 and L3 per year). 2. Request Bank to consider a reasonable cap be fixed for short-term non-availability. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 111 | 25 | VI | Penalties related to Facility Management/ Onsite Technical Support | The onsite engineer should be available at DC/DR/Any other location as per the shift schedule, irrespective of Holiday of the Bidder company. The engineers should be punctual and sign on the register provided at the office. In the case of unauthorized absence, and if suitable resource with similar skillset is not deployed on the day of absence, FM payment for the period of absence will not be paid and in addition to that, a penalty of amount equivalent to the cost of the resource per day of absence will be levied for the absent period. Holidays/off days, if any, clubbed | Penalty details on the Resource absentism is not mentioned while capping of penalty is mentioned. Request you to share the resource penalties for better understanding. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | | | | in between the period of absence and holidays/off-days preceding or succeeding the absence period will also be counted in the period of absence while calculating penalty. | | |
|-----|----|-------|---|--|---|---|
| 112 | 26 | 30 | WARRANTY, ANNUAL MAINTENANCE CHARGES (AMC) & ANNUAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT (ATS) | Subscription licenses to be reviewed and renewed yearly. Bank has the option to increase or decrease the licenses based on the requirement at contracted price. | We understand all the Licenses will be subcription/perpetual based on bidder proposed solutions.Kindly confirm. | The bidder has to assure the products delivered to the bank are covered with proper licenses, ATS, etc. taking into account the cost effectiveness of the solution as well. |
| 113 | 26 | 30. c | WARRANTY, ANNUAL MAINTENANCE CHARGES (AMC) & ANNUAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT (ATS) | AMC & ATS would cover signed updates/ maintenance patches/ bug fixes available from the OEM for system software, and firmware patches/bug fixes, if any, for hardware without any additional cost. | Bidder's scope shall be limited to the items expressly set out in the proposal. Any changes to the scope shall be subject to a mutually agreed Project Change Request in writing setting out the changes in the scope and related changes in timelines, commercials, and other implications | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 114 | 26 | 30. d | WARRANTY, ANNUAL MAINTENANCE CHARGES (AMC) & ANNUAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT (ATS) | The successful bidder should provide on-site preventive maintenance on regular interval i.e. quarterly, for all the new and existing security solutions/ Hardware/ Appliances under the scope of this RFP. | Bidder's scope shall be limited to the items expressly set out in the proposal. Any changes to the scope shall be subject to a mutually agreed Project Change Request in writing setting out the changes in the scope and related changes in timelines, commercials, and other implications | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 115 | 27 | 34 | INDEMNITY | The bidder assumes responsibility for and shall indemnify and keep the Bank harmless from all liabilities, claims, costs, expenses, taxes (except GST) and assessments including penalties, punitive damages, attorney's fees and court costs which are or may be required to be paid by reasons of any breach of the bidder's obligation under these general conditions or for which the bidder has assumed responsibilities under this | Service Provider will indemnify Bank for IPR infringement in respect of services provided. IPR indemnities in respect of products supplied will be as per OEM terms and conditions and Indemnities, as the case may be. Kindly revise. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| contract, local or national law or laws, or in respect to all salaries, wages or other compensation to all persons employed/deployed/services utilized by the bidder or bidders in connection with the performance/ discharge of any system/ obligations covered by the purchase contract. The bidder shall execute, deliver such other further instruments to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulations as may be necessary there under to confirm and effectuate the purchase contract and to protect the Bank during the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite engineer/representative. | | |
|--|---|--|
| compensation to all persons employed/deployed/services utilized by the bidder or bidders in connection with the performance/ discharge of any system/ obligations covered by the purchase contract. The bidder shall execute, deliver such other further instruments to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulations as may be necessary there under to confirm and effectuate the purchase contract and to protect the Bank during the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | | |
| employed/deployed/services utilized by the bidder or bidders in connection with the performance/ discharge of any system/ obligations covered by the purchase contract. The bidder shall execute, deliver such other further instruments to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulations as may be necessary there under to confirm and effectuate the purchase contract and to protect the Bank during the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of their onsite | | |
| bidder or bidders in connection with the performance/ discharge of any system/ obligations covered by the purchase contract. The bidder shall execute, deliver such other further instruments to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulations as may be necessary there under to confirm and effectuate the purchase contract and to protect the Bank during the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | r P - · · · · | |
| performance/ discharge of any system/ obligations covered by the purchase contract. The bidder shall execute, deliver such other further instruments to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulations as may be necessary there under to confirm and effectuate the purchase contract and to protect the Bank during the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | | |
| obligations covered by the purchase contract. The bidder shall execute, deliver such other further instruments to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulations as may be necessary there under to confirm and effectuate the purchase contract and to protect the Bank during the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | | |
| bidder shall execute, deliver such other further instruments to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulations as may be necessary there under to confirm and effectuate the purchase contract and to protect the Bank during the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | | |
| instruments to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulations as may be necessary there under to confirm and effectuate the purchase contract and to protect the Bank during the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of their onsite | | |
| of such laws and regulations as may be necessary there under to confirm and effectuate the purchase contract and to protect the Bank during the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | • | |
| there under to confirm and effectuate the purchase contract and to protect the Bank during the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | | |
| purchase contract and to protect the Bank during the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | • , , | |
| the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of their onsite | | |
| trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of their onsite | purchase contract and to protect the Bank during | |
| intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, | |
| the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | trademark, registered design, copyrights and/ or | |
| third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of their onsite | intellectual property rights vest in a third party, | |
| and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | the bidder shall be liable for settling with such | |
| of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | third party and paying any license fee, royalty | |
| against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | and/ or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event | |
| action for injunction in connection with any rights affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | of any third party raising claim or bringing action | |
| affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | against the Bank including but not limited to | |
| covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | action for injunction in connection with any rights | |
| thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | affecting the solution supplied by the bidder | |
| defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | covered under the purchase contract or the use | |
| the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to | |
| and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at | |
| kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | the bidder's cost against such third party's claim | |
| will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | and / or actions and against any law suits of any | |
| and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder | |
| and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | will also assume full responsibility of any loss | |
| to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite | | |
| | to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution | |
| engineer/representative. | and/or due to any of their onsite | |
| | engineer/representative. | |



| 116 | 27 34 | INDEMNITY | The bidder assumes responsibility for and shall indemnify and keep the Bank harmless from all liabilities, claims, costs, expenses, taxes (except GST) and assessments including penalties, punitive damages, attorney's fees and court costs which are or may be required to be paid by reasons of any breach of the bidder's obligation under these general conditions or for which the bidder has assumed responsibilities under this contract, local or national law or laws, or in respect to all salaries, wages or other compensation to all persons employed/deployed/services utilized by the bidder or bidders in connection with the performance/ discharge of any system/obligations covered by the purchase contract. The bidder shall execute, deliver such other further instruments to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulations as may be necessary there under to confirm and effectuate the purchase contract and to protect the Bank during the tenure of Purchase Order. Where any patent, trademark, registered design, copyrights and/or intellectual property rights vest in a third party, the bidder shall be liable for settling with such third party and paying any license fee, royalty and/or compensation, etc., thereon. In the event of any third party raising claim or bringing action against the Bank including but not limited to action for injunction in connection with any rights | We propose that the Indemnity should be restricted to the below claims and existing clause should be replaced with the below: "i. Each Party shall indemnify the other from and against any claims by third parties (including any governmental authority) and expenses (including legal fees and court costs) arising from damage to tangible property, personal injury or death caused by such Party's negligence or willful misconduct. Bank shall also indemnify, defend and hold Selected Bidder harmless from any and all claims (including claims by any governmental authority seeking to impose penal or criminal sanctions) (i) relating to Bank's or its end users' use of the Services; and/or (ii) claims arising from Bank's breach of applicable law. ii.The maximum aggregate liability of Selected Bidder, with respect to all indemnity claims under the RFP including intellectual property claims, shall in no event exceeds, the most recent twelve (12) months of charges collected by Selected Bidder pursuant to the applicable purchase order or ordering document giving rise to the liability. iii. Under no circumstances shall either Party be liable for any indirect, punitive, consequential or incidental losses, damages or claims including loss of profit, loss of business or revenue." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-------|-----------|--|---|---|
|-----|-------|-----------|--|---|---|



| 117 | 27 | 34 | INDEMNITY | affecting the solution supplied by the bidder covered under the purchase contract or the use thereof, the bidder agrees and undertakes to defend and / or to assist the Bank in defending at the bidder's cost against such third party's claim and / or actions and against any law suits of any kind initiated against the Bank. Successful bidder will also assume full responsibility of any loss and/or damages, cost, expenses, etc., caused due to malfeasance/misfeasance of any of its solution and/or due to any of their onsite engineer/representative | We request this section to be replaced with the following: If a third party asserts a claim against Owner that an Bidder's services acquired under the Agreement infringes a patent or copyright, Bidder will defend Owner against that claim and pay amounts finally awarded by a court against Owner or included in a settlement approved by Bidder. Owner must promptly: i) notify Bidder in writing of the claim; ii) supply information requested by Bidder; and iii) allow Bidder to control, and reasonably cooperates in, the defense and settlement, including mitigation efforts | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|----|-----------|--|--|---|
|-----|----|----|-----------|--|--|---|



| 118 | 28 | 35 | EXCHANGE RATE VARIATION | If the contract is extended for any period, beyond its expiry, the prices shall be fixed as per mutually agreed terms between the Bank and the Bidder. However, variation of exchange rate will not be considered. | Providing firm price for the extended contract period is very tough, hence we request to modify the clause as: If the contract is extended for any period, beyond its expiry, the prices shall remain fixed as per the contract signed between the Bank and the Bidder, be on mutually agreed between Bank and Bidder. And exchange variation on account of this will be mutually agreed basis. regardless of variation of exchange rate. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|----|--|--|---|---|
| 119 | 28 | 36 | TERMINATION OF CONTRACT FOR CONVENIENCE | (a) The bank, by 180 days written notice, may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. (b) The notice of termination shall specify that termination is for the bank's convenience, the extent to which performance of the Successful bidder under the Contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. Bank will pay for the services availed till the date of termination on submission of invoices and documents. (c) The equipment maintenance services for which renewals happened within thirty (30) days after the Successful bidder's receipt of notice of termination shall be accepted by the bank at the Contract terms and prices. For the remaining services, the bank may elect: i. To have any portion completed and delivered at the Contract terms and prices; and / or ii. To cancel the remainder and pay to the Successful bidder an agreed amount for partially completed Services. | Any termination should not be unilateral. The bidder should be given an opportunity of being heard and the final decision should be taken post such discussions. Requesting bank to consider the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 120 | 28 36 | TERMINATION OF CONTRACT FOR CONVENIENCE | (a) The bank, by 180 days written notice, may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. (b) The notice of termination shall specify that termination is for the bank's convenience, the extent to which performance of the Successful bidder under the Contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. Bank will pay for the services availed till the date of termination on submission of invoices and documents. (c) The equipment maintenance services for which renewals happened within thirty (30) days after the Successful bidder's receipt of notice of termination shall be accepted by the bank at the Contract terms and prices. For the remaining services, the bank may elect: i. To have any portion completed and delivered at the Contract terms and prices; and / or ii. To cancel the remainder and pay to the Successful bidder an agreed amount for partially completed Services. | We request you to modify the sub-section (b) as below: "The notice of termination shall specify that termination is for the Party's convenience, the extent to which performance of the Successful bidder under the Contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. Bank will pay for the services availed till the date of termination on submission of invoices and documents and any other cost incurred by Selected Bidder due to the termination by Bank." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-------|--|---|--|---|
|-----|-------|--|---|--|---|



| 121 | 28 | 36 | TERMINATION OF CONTRACT FOR CONVENIENCE | (a) The bank, by 180 days written notice, may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. (b) The notice of termination shall specify that termination is for the bank's convenience, the extent to which performance of the Successful bidder under the Contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. Bank will pay for the services availed till the date of termination on submission of invoices and documents. (c) The equipment maintenance services for which renewals happened within thirty (30) days after the Successful bidder's receipt of notice of termination shall be accepted by the bank at the Contract terms and prices. For the remaining services, the bank may elect: i. To have any portion completed and delivered at the Contract terms and prices; and / or ii. To cancel the remainder and pay to the Successful bidder an agreed amount for partially completed Services. | We suggest that the words in red in clause 36 be substituted by "the parties may mutually agree" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|----|--|--|--|---|
| 122 | 28 | 37 | TERMINATION OF CONTRACT FOR DEFAULT | The Bank, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract, by 30 days written notice of default sent to the Successful bidder, may terminate this Contract in whole or in part: | Could you please consider 180 days of notice period instead of 30days. Thanks. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 123 | 28 | 37 | TERMINATION OF CONTRACT FOR DEFAULT | The Bank, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract, by 30 days written notice of default sent to the Successful bidder, may terminate this Contract in whole or in part: a. if the Successful bidder fails to deliver any or all of the deliverables within the period(s) specified in the Contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the Bank; or b. if the Successful bidder fails to perform any other obligation(s) under the Contract. c. If the Successful bidder, in the judgement of the Bank has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices or unethical practices in competing for or in executing the Contract. | We request that this clause to be made mutual, if not then we need the following to be added: "Either Party (the "Non-Defaulting Party") may terminate a Service upon written notice of termination to the other Party ("Defaulting Party") if the Defaulting Party breaches a material provision of this Agreement or the applicable purchase order and the Defaulting Party fails to cure such breach within thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice of breach from the Non-Defaulting Party. Bank fails to make a payment when due and Bank fails to cure such breach within fifteen (15) days after receipt of written notice from Bidder." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|----|---|--|--|---|
| 124 | 30 | 43 | LIMITATION OF LIABILITY | Successful Bidder's aggregate liability under the Contract shall be limited to a maximum of the Contract value. For the purposes of this clause, Contract value at any given point of time, means the aggregate value of the purchase orders, paid by Bank to the Successful Bidder that gives rise to claim, under this Contract. In the following circumstances limitation of liability shall not apply and the Successful Bidder shall be liable for amount of cost, damages, compensation, penalty etc. suffered by the Bank: a) Liability of Successful Bidder for third party claims for IP Infringement. b) Liability of Successful Bidder (including third party claims) in case of bodily injury (including Death). c) Liability of Successful Bidder (including third party claims) in case of damage to real property and tangible property caused by the bidder's gross | We propose this clause to be mutual and modified as below: "Each party's aggregate liability under the Contract shall be limited to a maximum of the Contract value. For the purposes of this clause, Contract value at any given point of time, means the aggregate amount for a period of twelve (12) months of the purchase orders, paid by Bank to the Successful Bidder that gives rise to claim, under this Contract. Under no circumstances shall either Party be liable for any indirect, punitive, consequential or incidental losses, damages or claims including loss of profit, loss of business or revenue. In the following circumstances limitation of liability shall not apply and the defaulting party shall be liable for amount of cost, damages, compensation, penalty etc. suffered by the non-defaulting party: a) Liability (including third party claims) in case of bodily injury (including Death). | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| under this Contract. e) Liability of the Successful Bidder in case of fraudulent acts or willful misrepresentation | by the bidder's gross negligence. c) Liability in case of gross negligence or willful misconduct attributable to the Successful Bidder while providing services under this Contract. d) Liability in case of fraudulent acts or willful misrepresentation attributable to the Vendor regarding the services provided under this Contract. e) Any liability/penalty/cost/compensation/charges etc. that cannot be capped or is excluded as a matter of applicable laws and imposed by the statutory authority/ government bodies/ court/tribunals etc. in relation to this Contract, owing to the any fault." | |
|--|--|--|
| etc. in relation to this Contract, owing to the fault of the Successful Bidder. | | |



| 125 | 30 | 43 | LIMITATION OF LIABILITY | Successful Bidder's aggregate liability under the Contract shall be limited to a maximum of the Contract value. For the purposes of this clause, Contract value at any given point of time, means the aggregate value of the purchase orders, paid by Bank to the Successful Bidder that gives rise to claim, under this Contract. In the following circumstances limitation of liability shall not apply and the Successful Bidder shall be liable for amount of cost, damages, compensation, penalty etc. suffered by the Bank: a) Liability of Successful Bidder for third party claims for IP Infringement. b) Liability of Successful Bidder (including third party claims) in case of bodily injury (including Death). c) Liability of Successful Bidder (including third party claims) in case of damage to real property and tangible property caused by the bidder's gross negligence. d) Liability of the Successful Bidder in case of gross negligence or willful misconduct attributable to the Successful Bidder while providing services under this Contract. e) Liability of the Successful Bidder in case of fraudulent acts or willful misrepresentation attributable to the Vendor regarding the services provided under this Contract. f) Breach of the confidentiality. g) Employment liabilities for Successful Bidder's | We request following Limitation of Liability is included: The liability of bidder under the scope of this contract (including all indemnities) is limited to the value of the dues payable to the bidder in the 12 months immediately preceding the event giving rise to the claim under the relevant order. Only exceptions are third party claims arising out of IPR infringements, tax defaults and breach of applicable labour laws. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|----|----------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | | provided under this Contract. | | |



| | h) Any liability/penalty/cost/compensation/charges etc. that cannot be capped or is excluded as a matter of applicable laws and imposed by the statutory authority/ government bodies/ court/tribunals etc. in relation to this Contract, owing to the fault of the Successful Bidder. | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |



| 126 | 30 | 43 | LIMITATION OF LIABILITY | Successful Bidder's aggregate liability under the Contract shall be limited to a maximum of the Contract value. For the purposes of this clause, Contract value at any given point of time, means the aggregate value of the purchase orders, paid by Bank to the Successful Bidder that gives rise to claim, under this Contract. In the following circumstances limitation of liability shall not apply and the Successful Bidder shall be liable for amount of cost, damages, compensation, penalty etc. suffered by the Bank: a) Liability of Successful Bidder for third party claims for IP Infringement. b) Liability of Successful Bidder (including third party claims) in case of bodily injury (including Death). c) Liability of Successful Bidder (including third party claims) in case of damage to real property and tangible property caused by the bidder's gross negligence. d) Liability of the Successful Bidder in case of gross negligence or willful misconduct attributable to the Successful Bidder while providing services under this Contract. e) Liability of the Successful Bidder in case of fraudulent acts or willful misrepresentation attributable to the Vendor regarding the services provided under this Contract. f) Breach of the confidentiality. g) Employment liabilities for Successful Bidder's staff relating to the period of their employment within contractual period while working with Bank. | We request the following to be clarified in the contract: Bidder's entire liability for all claims related to the contract will not exceed the amount of any actual direct damages incurred by Owner up to the amounts paid (if recurring charges, up to 12 months' charges apply) for the service that is the subject of the claim, regardless of the basis of the claim. Bidder will not be liable for special, incidental, exemplary, indirect, or economic consequential damages, or lost profits, business, value, revenue, goodwill, or anticipated savings. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|----|----------------------------|--|---|---|
|-----|----|----|----------------------------|--|---|---|



| _ | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| | | | h) Any | |
| | | | liability/penalty/cost/compensation/charges etc. | |
| | | | that cannot be capped or is excluded as a matter | |
| | | | of applicable laws and imposed by the statutory | |
| | | | authority/ government bodies/ court/tribunals | |
| | | | etc. in relation to this Contract, owing to the fault | |
| | | | of the Successful Bidder. | |
| | | | of the successful bluder. | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



| 127 | 30 | 42.d | INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS | If a third party's claim endangers or disrupts the Bank's use of the Software/ appliance, the Successful bidder shall at no further expense, charge, fees or costs to the Bank, (i) obtain a license so that the Bank may continue use of the Software/ Appliance in accordance with the terms of this contract and the license agreement; or (ii) modify the Software/ Appliance without affecting the functionality in any manner so as to avoid the infringement; or (iii) replace the Software/ Appliance with a compatible, functionally equivalent and non-infringing product. | We propose the below to be added after section 42 (d): "Bidder shall not be obligated to defend or otherwise be liable for any claims under Section 42: (i) unless Bank promptly notifies Bidder at such time as Bank is apprised of any such third-party Infringement claim and Bank agrees to give full and complete authority, information and assistance to Bidder (at Bidder's expense) for the defence and disposition of such claim; (ii) to the extent such infringement would not have occurred but for (A) any modification of the Services not made by Bidder, (B) any use of the Services not in accordance with the Project or Bidder's written documentation, (C) use or combination of the Services in combination with products, equipment, software, or data not owned by Bidder; or (iii) for any compromise or settlement made by Bank without Bidder's consent in writing. WITH RESPECT TO ALL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CLAIMS, BIDDER SHALL IN NO EVENT BE LIABLE IN AN AMOUNT THAT EXCEEDS, IN THE AGGREGATE FOR ALL SUCH LIABILITIES, THE MOST RECENT TWELVE (12) MONTHS OF CHARGES COLLECTED BY BIDDER PURSUANT TO THE APPLICABLE PURCHASE ORDER OR THE ORDERING DOCUMENT GIVING RISE TO THE LIABILITY." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
|-----|----|------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|



| | 1 | T | Т | T | | |
|-----|----|----|--------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| | | | | All disputes or differences whatsoever arising | | |
| | | | | between the parties out of or in relation to the | | |
| | | | | construction, meaning and operation or effect of | | |
| | | | | the said Contract or breach thereof shall be | | |
| | | | | settled amicably. If, however, the parties are not | | |
| | | | | able to solve them amicably, the same shall be | | |
| | | | | settled by arbitration in accordance with the | | |
| | | | | Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996, the matter | | |
| | | | | may be referred to a sole arbitrator who may be | | |
| | | | | appointed mutually by both the Parties and the | | |
| | | | | award made in pursuance thereof shall be binding | | |
| | | | | on the parties. The venue of the arbitration shall | We request this section to be replaced with the | |
| | | | | be Chennai. The Arbitrator/Arbitrators shall give a | following: | |
| | | | | reasoned award. Any appeal will be subject to the | | |
| | | | | exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Chennai. | Both parties agree to the application of the laws of India | |
| | | | DISPUTE | Successful Bidder Shall continue work under the | , without regard to conflict of law principles. Disputes | Please adhere to the |
| 128 | 31 | 44 | RESOLUTION | Contract during the arbitration proceedings | shall be finally settled in accordance with The | terms and conditions of |
| | | | /ARBITRATION | unless otherwise directed in writing by the Bank | Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 then in effect, in | RFP. |
| | | | | or unless the approval of bank in writing that the | English, with seat in Bangalore, India. There shall be one | |
| | | | | events are such where work cannot possibly be | arbitrator if the amount in dispute is less than or equal | |
| | | | | continued or until the decision to the contrary of | to Indian Rupee five crores and three arbitrators if the | |
| | | | | the arbitrator or the umpire, as the case may be, | amount is more | |
| | | | | has been obtained by Successful bidder. However, | | |
| | | | | during such a contingency, the Bank shall be | | |
| | | | | entitled to make alternative arrangements in any | | |
| | | | | manner it deems fit, at the cost of the Successful | | |
| | | | | bidder which may also be adjusted by the Bank | | |
| | | | | from the Performance Bank Guarantee, being | | |
| | | | | treated as default so that the business of the Bank | | |
| | | | | is not disrupted. Submitting to arbitration may be | | |
| | | | | considered as an additional remedy and it does | | |
| | | | | not preclude Parties to seek redressal/ other legal | | |
| | | | | recourse. | | |



| | 1 | T | Т | T | | |
|-----|----|----|--------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| | | | | All disputes or differences whatsoever arising | | |
| | | | | between the parties out of or in relation to the | | |
| | | | | construction, meaning and operation or effect of | | |
| | | | | the said Contract or breach thereof shall be | | |
| | | | | settled amicably. If, however, the parties are not | | |
| | | | | able to solve them amicably, the same shall be | | |
| | | | | settled by arbitration in accordance with the | | |
| | | | | Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996, the matter | | |
| | | | | may be referred to a sole arbitrator who may be | | |
| | | | | appointed mutually by both the Parties and the | | |
| | | | | award made in pursuance thereof shall be binding | | |
| | | | | on the parties. The venue of the arbitration shall | | |
| | | | | be Chennai. The Arbitrator/Arbitrators shall give a | | |
| | | | | reasoned award. Any appeal will be subject to the | We suggest the follwing changes in Clause 44. The | |
| | | | | exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Chennai. | words in Red font shall be modified as "referred to a | |
| | | | DISPUTE | Successful Bidder Shall continue work under the | sole arbitrator appointed by mutual agreement of the | Please adhere to the |
| 129 | 31 | 44 | RESOLUTION | Contract during the arbitration proceedings | Bank and the Successul Bidder" ALTERNATIVELY the | terms and conditions of |
| | | | /ARBITRATION | unless otherwise directed in writing by the Bank | same shall be modified as follows: "referred to a panel | RFP. |
| | | | | or unless the approval of bank in writing that the | of three arbitrators one nominated by each party and | |
| | | | | events are such where work cannot possibly be | the third arbitrator appointed by two arbitrators. | |
| | | | | continued or until the decision to the contrary of | | |
| | | | | the arbitrator or the umpire, as the case may be, | | |
| | | | | has been obtained by Successful bidder. However, | | |
| | | | | during such a contingency, the Bank shall be | | |
| | | | | entitled to make alternative arrangements in any | | |
| | | | | manner it deems fit, at the cost of the Successful | | |
| | | | | bidder which may also be adjusted by the Bank | | |
| | | | | from the Performance Bank Guarantee, being | | |
| | | | | treated as default so that the business of the Bank | | |
| | | | | is not disrupted. Submitting to arbitration may be | | |
| | | | | considered as an additional remedy and it does | | |
| | | | | not preclude Parties to seek redressal/ other legal | | |
| | | | | recourse. | | |



| 130 | 31 | 45 | BUSINESS CONTINUITY PLAN | The bidder shall ensure to have effective business continuity and disaster recovery plan. The bidder shall develop and establish a robust framework for documenting, maintaining and periodic testing of business continuity and recovery procedures and shall maintain a record of the same as per applicable law. | 1. Please confirm whether the Cyber Security Operation Center to be configured with a business continuity design approach. 2. If it is Yes, to the above statement, kindly do let us know the Primary Cyber Security Operation Center and Secondary Cyber Security Operation Center locations with the seating capacity and number of user details at each location. 3. Please provide the expected DC -DR Replication Recovery point objective and Recovery time objective requirements. 4. Please confirm if any Disaster recovery manager tool required for automatic failover of applications and databases between DC and DR Sites. | 1. It is clarified that CSOC setup should facilitate business continuity 2. SOC operations may be undertaken from PO/DC/DR locations as per the requirements of the bank. Necessary seating space for FMS will be provided by the bank. 3. RTO – 2hrs RPO – upto 15 minutes 4. Bank expects the bidder to use native database replication tools, VM replication tools, etc which is the part of databases, OS, etc. Additional specialized automated tools are not part of this RFP. |
|-----|----|-----|--|---|---|--|
| 131 | 31 | 48 | Additional Quantity during Contract Period | During the first year of the contract period, Bank may require additional quantity of hardware/solution/licenses and it should be provided at the same rates as quoted by the successful bidder in GeM. | Any such deviation in the quantity of order is subject to applicable prices of the products at the time of such revision. Please update the clause. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 132 | 33 | 1.1 | SCOPE OF WORK - INTERNAL FIREWALL | The new firewall solution should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature and NIPS. | Please help us understand internal firewall details hosted at client site. Such as firewall make and model. No of policies configured. Whether client is looking for separate Firewall Analyzer solution or inbuilt component within proposed internal firewall solution | Firewall analyzer is expected as an inbuilt component. Other details will be shared with the successful bidder. |



| 133 | 33 | 1.2 | SCOPE OF WORK - External Firewall | Four Firewalls to be supplied (2 at DC and 2 at DR) to be configured in HA. The new firewall solution should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. External and Internal Firewall should be from different OEM. | Please help us understand external firewall details hosted at client site. Such as firewall make and model. No of policies configured. Whether client is looking for separate Firewall Analyzer solution or inbuilt component within proposed external firewall solution. For Anti APT solution no of files to be scanned/day | Firewall analyzer is expected as an inbuilt component. Other details will be shared with the successful bidder. |
|-----|----|-----|---|--|--|---|
| 134 | 33 | 1.2 | SCOPE OF WORK - External Firewall | Four Firewalls to be supplied (2 at DC and 2 at DR) to be configured in HA. The new firewall solution should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. External and Internal Firewall should be from different OEM. | Requesting bank to Segregate the Anti-APT, Sandbox and NIPS from Firewall. Justification: With respect to firewall, it has a dedicated work to filter out the good traffic from huge amount of bad traffic. For this activity it needs good amount of processing speed. Enabling multiple other features in the same Appliance may degraded the overall performance. The purpose of Anti-APT and Sandbox is also to find out the unknown threats which needs huge processing power and analysis time. Adding these technologies with Firewall is not a proper ask. As per the best practice and adherence to defence in depth architecture, every critical infrastructure should consider dedicated purpose-built solutions for each of these activities. Referring to the Indian bank architecture, TNGB should consider a separate Network Anti-APT, Sandboxing for Endpoints/Servers and NIPS technologies seperatly but not in the same Firewall Appliance. This approach will protect bank infrastructure if in case Perimeter layer does not intercept any attack then it | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | may get identified in another layer such as NIPS or Anti-APT. | |
|--|--|---|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |



| | 1 | 1 | 1 | | D | |
|-----|----|-----|-----------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Requesting bank to Segregate the Anti-APT, Sandbox | |
| | | | | | and NIPS from Firewall. | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Justification: With respect to firewall, it has a dedicated | |
| | | | | | work to filter out the good traffic from huge amount of | |
| | | | | | bad traffic. For this activity it needs good amount of | |
| | | | | | processing speed. Enabling multiple other features in | |
| | | | | | the same Appliance may degraded the overall | |
| | | | | | performance. | |
| | | | | | The purpose of Anti-APT and Sandbox is also to find out | |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | | | | the unknown threats which needs huge processing | |
| | | | | | power and analysis time. Adding these technologies | |
| | | | SCOPE OF | The new firewall solution should comprise of | with Firewall is not a proper ask. | Please adhere to the |
| 135 | 33 | 1.2 | WORK - External | Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, | | terms and conditions of |
| | | | Firewall | Sandboxing and NIPS. | As per the best practice and adherence to defence in | RFP. |
| | | | | | depth architecture, every critical infrastructure should | |
| | | | | | consider dedicated purpose-built solutions for each of | |
| | | | | | these activities. | |
| | | | | | Referring to the Indian bank architecture, TNGB should | |
| | | | | | consider a separate Network Anti-APT, Sandboxing for | |
| | | | | | Endpoints/Servers and NIPS technologies seperatly but | |
| | | | | | not in the same Firewall Appliance. | |
| | | | | | not in the same rifewall Appliance. | |
| | | | | | This are an act will proceed be all infrastructure if its | |
| | | | | | This approach will protect bank infrastructure if in case | |
| | | | | | Perimeter layer does not intercept any attack then it | |
| | | | | | may get identified in another layer such as NIPS or Anti- | |
| | | | | | APT. | |



| SCOPE OF WORK - External Firewall Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of the power with standard process. Scope OF The new firewall solution should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. As production should be approximately feature for Firewall rule analyser feature, APT, Sandboxing analyser feature, APT, Sandboxing an | stification: With respect to firewall, it has a dedicated ork to filter out the good traffic from huge amount of ad traffic. For this activity it needs good amount of ocessing speed. Enabling multiple other features in e same Appliance may degraded the overall erformance. The purpose of Anti-APT and Sandbox is also to find out e unknown threats which needs huge processing ower and analysis time. Adding these technologies of the Firewall is not a proper ask. The performance of the least practice and adherence to defence in each of each each each each each each each of each each each each each each each each |
|--|---|
|--|---|



| 137 | 33 1.2 | SCOPE OF WORK - External Firewall | The new firewall solution should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. | Requesting bank to Segregate the Anti-APT, Sandbox and NIPS from Firewall. Justification: With respect to firewall, it has a dedicated work to filter out the good traffic from huge amount of bad traffic. For this activity it needs good amount of processing speed. Enabling multiple other features in the same Appliance may degraded the overall performance. The purpose of Anti-APT and Sandbox is also to find out the unknown threats which needs huge processing power and analysis time. Adding these technologies with Firewall is not a proper ask. As per the best practice and adherence to defence in depth architecture, every critical infrastructure should consider dedicated purpose-built solutions for each of these activities. Referring to the Indian bank architecture, TNGB should consider a separate Network Anti-APT, Sandboxing for Endpoints/Servers and NIPS technologies seperatly but not in the same Firewall Appliance. This approach will protect bank infrastructure if in case Perimeter layer does not intercept any attack then it may get identified in another layer such as NIPS or Anti-APT. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|--------|---|---|--|---|
|-----|--------|---|---|--|---|



| 138 | 33 | 1.2 | SCOPE OF WORK - External Firewall | The new firewall solution should comprise of Firewall rule analyser feature, Anti APT, Sandboxing and NIPS. | Requesting bank to Segregate the Anti-APT, Sandbox and NIPS from Firewall. Justification: With respect to firewall, it has a dedicated work to filter out the good traffic from huge amount of bad traffic. For this activity it needs good amount of processing speed. Enabling multiple other features in the same Appliance may degraded the overall performance. The purpose of Anti-APT and Sandbox is also to find out the unknown threats which needs huge processing power and analysis time. Adding these technologies with Firewall is not a proper ask. As per the best practice and adherence to defence in depth architecture, every critical infrastructure should consider dedicated purpose-built solutions for each of these activities. Referring to the Indian bank architecture, TNGB should consider a separate Network Anti-APT, Sandboxing for Endpoints/Servers and NIPS technologies seperatly but not in the same Firewall Appliance. This approach will protect bank infrastructure if in case Perimeter layer does not intercept any attack then it may get identified in another layer such as NIPS or Anti-APT. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 139 | 33 | 1.3 | SCOPE OF WORK - Database Activity Monitoring (DAM) Solution | Bidder to provide 10 Database Licenses of DAM solution for a period of 5 years. DC and DR setup for the solution to be implemented without HA. Databases to be monitored may be held at any site or combination of it as per bank's requirement. | Is the 10 DB licenses across DC and DR and how many DB instances are present | The details will be shared with successful bidder. |



| 140 | 33 | 1.3 | SCOPE OF WORK - Centralized Log Management Solution (CLMS) | Bidder to provide 200 licenses for log management solution. DC and DR setup for the solution to be implemented without HA. However the log sources may be at various locations as required by bank. | Centralized Log Management Bill of Material shows 200 Licenses. Please provide the split of windows file servers, linux fileservers, cloud sources, application sources, syslog devices, MS SQL Servers, IIS Sites, Windows Servers, Windows Workstations e.t.c to be considered in this 200 License. | The details will be shared with successful bidder. |
|-----|----|-----|--|---|---|--|
| 141 | 33 | 1.3 | SCOPE OF WORK - Centralized Log Management Solution (CLMS) | Bidder to provide 200 licenses for log management solution. DC and DR setup for the solution to be implemented without HA. However the log sources may be at various locations as required by bank. | Kindly clarify the licenses count based on EPS or provide insights on the 200 licenses as mentioned in the RFP and also provide the log rention policy bank is expecting and will the required storage be provided by bank or should the bidder provide the same | It is clarified that 200 is the count of log sources. Required storage should be provided by the bidder. Please refer to page number: 78 for log retention details. |
| 142 | 33 | 1.3 | SCOPE OF WORK - Centralized Log Management Solution (CLMS) | Bidder to provide 200 licenses for log management solution. DC and DR setup for the solution to be implemented without HA. However the log sources may be at various locations as required by bank. | Kindly clarify whether SIEM OEM can be considered for the CLMS also | Yes. SIEM OEM may be considered for CLMS provided all the technical specifications are met. |
| 143 | 33 | 1.3 | SCOPE OF WORK - Centralized Log Management Solution (CLMS) | Bidder to provide 200 licenses for log management solution. DC and DR setup for the solution to be implemented without HA. However the log sources may be at various locations as required by bank. | Please help us understand existing CLMS solution details. Please provide devices details for which logs that need to be stored. Whether logs need to be migrated to existing one to newly proposed solution. Log retention duration online and offline. | It is a Greenfield Implementation and device details will be shared with successful bidder. The rolling log retention period for CLMS is as follows online: 270 days offline: Bank will provide tape back up infrastructure. |
| 144 | 33 | 1.3 | SCOPE OF WORK - Database Activity | Bidder to provide 10 Database Licenses of DAM solution for a period of 5 years. | Please proivde existing DAM solution details. Please provide split of databases hosted across DC & DR site. Flavor of Databases. | It is a Greenfield Implementation. The required details will be |



| | | | Monitoring (DAM) Solution | | | provided to the successful bidder. |
|-----|----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 145 | 33 | 1.3 | SCOPE OF WORK - Centralized Log Management Solution (CLMS) | Bidder to provide 200 licenses for log management solution. | Is there an existing CLMS solution at the Bank What are the expected log sources for the new CLMS? Can the SIEM solution suffice, or is a separate CLMS required? If separate CLMS is needed, please share the key use cases and logs to be integrated. | It is a Greenfield Implementation. Bank expects SIEM and Log Management Solution as separate solutions. The required details will be provided to the successful bidder |
| 146 | 33 | 1.3 | SCOPE OF WORK - Centralized Log Management Solution (CLMS) | Bidder to provide 200 licenses for log management solution. | Kindly clarify if the license mentioned is based on the number of users | It is clarified that the count mentioned refers to log sources. |
| 147 | 33 | 1.3 | SCOPE OF WORK - Centralized Log Management Solution (CLMS) | Bidder to provide 200 licenses for log management solution. | Kindly clarify if the license mentioned is based on the number of users or Assets/Devices. | It is clarified that the count mentioned refers to log sources. |
| 148 | 33 | 1.3 | SCOPE OF WORK - Centralized Log Management Solution (CLMS) | Bidder to provide 200 licenses for log management solution. | License is asked for 5K EPS in various sections in RFP and same will be factored . Need clarification on this 200 Licenses mentioned in this clause. | It is clarified that the count mentioned refers to log sources. |
| 149 | 33 | 1.4 | Scope of Work - Anti-Virus and Endpoint Detection & Response (EDR) | Bidder to provide new solution for EDR on an annual subscription basis for 5500 devices. | Please provide existing EPP/EDR solution details. Please provide split of 5500 endpoints hosted across different locations. Whether bidder can leverage client existing centralzied platform for pushing of agents across endpoints. | It is a Greenfield Implementation. It is expected that the Patch Management solution proposed for this RFP be used for pushing agents. |
| 150 | 33 | 1.5 | Scope of Work - Web | Bidder to provide new WAF devices with latest features (two at DC) and (two at DRS) as per technical specifications. | Please help us understand existing WAF solution details. | It is a Greenfield Implementation. The |



| | | | Application Firewall | | No of Applciations/URLS that need to be monitored through WAF solution. | details will be provided to the successful bidder. |
|-----|----|-----|--|--|---|---|
| 151 | 33 | 1.5 | SCOPE OF WORK - Web Application Firewall | Bidder to provide new WAF devices with latest features (two at DC) and (two at DRS) as per technical specifications. | Please share application counts covering under WAF | The required details will be provided to the successful bidder |
| 152 | 33 | 1.6 | SCOPE OF WORK - Web Proxy Solution | Bank intends to procure 4500 subscription based Web proxy licenses with Web DLP. DC and DRS should have similar setup of the solution to be implemented by the Bidder in active – passive mode. | Please help us understand existing Web Proxy solution details. Web & DLP policies and that need to be migrated. Please provide splits of users hosted across locations. Whether bidder can propose cloud based Web proxy solution. | It is clarified that migration is not required. Please refer to RFP page no. 36, point (ff). Further details will be shared with the successful bidder. |
| 153 | 33 | 1.7 | SCOPE OF WORK - Security Incident and Event Management (SIEM) | However log collector may be deployed at various sites based on bank's requirement. | Kindly confirm if any remote locations are present for the logs to be collected. | It is clarified that the log collector is to be deployed in DC & DR locations. |
| 154 | 33 | 1.7 | SCOPE OF WORK - Security Incident and Event Management (SIEM) | However log collector may be deployed at various sites based on bank's requirement. | Kindly confirm if any remote locations are present for the logs to be collected. DC location and DR location. | It is clarified that the log collector is to be deployed in DC & DR locations. |



| | | | SCOPE OF WORK - Security | Bank intends to procure SIEM solution for DC and DRS with 5000 EPS. The solution should be scalable for future expansion and needs. | Please provide existing SIEM solution and acrhitecture details. Existing SIEM rules details that need to be migrated newly proposed SIEM solution. Whether SIEM data need to be migrated to newly proposed SIEM solution. If not possible then it that | It is a Greenfield Implementation and device details will be shared with successful bidder. The rolling log |
|-----|----|-----|--|---|---|--|
| 155 | 33 | 1.7 | Incident and Event Management (SIEM) | The solution to be implemented in DC-DR setup without HA. However log collector may be deployed at various sites based on bank's requirement. | scenario both the SIEM must be up and running. No of log sources and their devices details that need to be integrated with SIEM. Please provide split of log sources hosted across locations and log collector details hosted across locations for gathering of logs. Log retention durtaion online and offline. | retention period for SIEM is as follows online: 180 days offline: Bank will provide tape back up infrastructure. |
| 156 | 33 | 1.7 | SCOPE OF WORK - Security Incident and Event Management (SIEM) | Bank intends to procure SIEM solution for DC and DRS with 5000 EPS. The solution should be scalable for future expansion and needs. | In the Scope of Work and Pricing section, the EPS (Events Per Second) is mentioned as 5,000 EPS. However, in the Compliance Requirements section, it is stated as 10,000 EPS. Request you to kindly confirm the accurate EPS figure that should be considered for our solution design and pricing. Additionally, please advise on the Year-on-Year (YoY) growth rate of EPS that the bidder is expected to factor in while sizing the solution (e.g., 10–15% YoY growth) Is the understanding correct? | It is clarified that the proposed SIEM should support scalability needs upto 10000 EPS. |
| 157 | 33 | 1.7 | SCOPE OF WORK - Security Incident and Event Management (SIEM) | Bank intends to procure SIEM solution for DC and DRS with 5000 EPS. The solution should be scalable for future expansion and needs. | Kindly confirm if the 5000 EPS for the SIEM solution is peak or average sustained EPS. | Please refer SIEM Technical specifications in page no 56, point no. 9. |
| 158 | 33 | | Additional Clause | SCOPE OF WORK - Centralized Log Management Solution (CLMS) | Centralized Log Management Bill of Material shows 200 Licenses. Please provide the split of windows file servers, linux fileservers, cloud sources, application sources, syslog devices, MS SQL Servers, IIS Sites, | The required details will be provided to the successful bidder |



| | | | | | Windows Servers, Windows Workstations e.t.c to be considered in this 200 License. | |
|-----|----|------|---|---|---|--|
| 159 | 33 | | Additional Clause | SCOPE OF WORK - Security Incident and Event Management (SIEM) | Kindly suggest log rention period expectation and archiving period as well, so that we can factor the storage accordingly. | The rolling log retention period for SIEM is as follows online: 180 days offline: 1 year. |
| 160 | 33 | | Additional Clause | SCOPE OF WORK - Security Incident and Event Management (SIEM) | What is the log retention policy bank is expecting and will the required storage be provided by bank or should the bidder provide the same | The rolling log retention period for SIEM is as follows online: 180 days offline: 1 year. The required storage should be provided by the bidder. |
| 161 | 33 | | Additional Clause | SECTION 3 - SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS: 1. SCOPE OF WORK | We understand that the requested solution is of On- Prem. Can we extend the solutions from our SOC platform on the solutions requested ? Please confirm. Thanks. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 162 | 34 | 1.12 | SCOPE OF WORK - Network Access control (NAC) | Bidder to provide NAC solution for 9000 devices The solution have to be implemented in HA mode in DC and DR. NAC should be compatible and work in tandem with existing switches available with the Bank | Please provide existing NAC solution details if any Split of 9000 devices across locations. Please provide existing Switches details to check the compatibility of NAC solution. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 163 | 34 | 1.12 | SCOPE OF WORK - Network Access control (NAC) | Bidder to provide NAC solution for 9000 devices The solution have to be implemented in HA mode in DC and DR. NAC should be compatible and work in tandem with existing switches available with the Bank | Reference to the "SECTION 5 - commercial Bid, Table - B", point no.12, The number of License requirement is 11000 devices, however it seems to be an typo error for an NAC license requirement. we will size the NAC solution keeping 11000 devices, does our understanding is correct? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 164 | 34 | 1.12 | SCOPE OF WORK - Network Access control (NAC) | Bidder to provide NAC solution for 9000 devices The solution have to be implemented in HA mode in DC and DR. NAC should be compatible and work in tandem with existing switches available with the Bank | Reference to the "SECTION 5 - commercial Bid, Table - B", point no.12, The number of License requirement is 11000 devices, however it seems to be an typo error for an NAC license requirement. we will size the NAC solution keeping 11000 devices, does our understanding is correct? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|------|---|---|--|--|
| 165 | 34 | 1.12 | SCOPE OF WORK - Network Access control (NAC) | Bidder to provide NAC solution for 9000 devices The solution have to be implemented in HA mode in DC and DR. NAC should be compatible and work in tandem with existing switches available with the Bank | Reference to the "SECTION 5 - commercial Bid, Table - B", point no.12, The number of License requirement is 11000 devices, however it seems to be an typo error for an NAC license requirement. we will size the NAC solution keeping 11000 devices, does our understanding is correct? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 166 | 34 | 1.12 | SCOPE OF WORK - Network Access control (NAC) | Bidder to provide NAC solution for 9000 devices. | Please confirm the NAC device counts. As per Scope of Work 9000 devices are mentioned and as per commercial quote template as 11000 devices also confirm if any cloud assets are considered here? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 167 | 34 | 1.12 | SCOPE OF WORK - Network Access control (NAC) | Network Access control (NAC) • Bidder to provide NAC solution for 9000 devices • The solution have to be implemented in HA mode in DC and DR. • NAC should be compatible and work in tandem with existing switches available with the Bank | Reference to the "SECTION 5 - commercial Bid, Table - B", point no.12, The number of License requirement is 11000 devices, however it seems to be an typo error for an NAC license requirement. we will size the NAC solution keeping 11000 devices, does our understanding is correct?. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 168 | 34 | 1.12 | SCOPE OF WORK - Network Access control (NAC) | Network Access control (NAC) • Bidder to provide NAC solution for 9000 devices • The solution have to be implemented in HA mode in DC and DR. • NAC should be compatible and work in tandem with existing switches available with the Bank | Reference to the "SECTION 5 - commercial Bid, Table - B", point no.12, The number of License requirement is 11000 devices, however it seems to be an typo error for an NAC license requirement. we will size the NAC solution keeping 11000 devices, does our understanding is correct?. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 169 | 34 | 1.13 | SCOPE OF WORK - HIPS for Servers | Bidder to provide HIPS solution for 150 servers | Please proivde existing HIPS solution details. Please provide split of HIPS server hosted across DC & DR site. Flavor of OS. | It is a Greenfield Implementation and the required details will be |



| | | | | | | shared with successful bidder. |
|-----|----|------|---|--|--|---|
| 170 | 34 | 1.14 | Scope of Work - Data classification Solution | Bidder to provide solution with license for 4500 users | Data classification solution - No details about HA nor abour DR has been clarified, please confirm if this solution need to be on premise or can it be a hybrid or if on premise then should it be standalone? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 171 | 34 | 1.14 | Scope of Work - Data classification Solution | Bidder to provide solution with license for 4500 users | Is the solution required to be deployed at DC and DR with or without HA? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 172 | 34 | 1.14 | Scope of Work - Data classification Solution | Bidder to provide solution with license for 4500 users | Please provide existing Data classification Solutions details if any Data classification to be done for endpoints only or for data residing on databases, storageetc Splits of 4500 endpoints across bank branch locations | It is a Greenfield Implementation and device details will be shared with successful bidder. |
| 173 | 34 | 1.15 | Scope of Work - Data Leakage Prevention solution for end points | Bidder to provide solution with license for 4500 users | DLP - No details about HA nor abour DR has been clarified, please confirm if this solution need to be on premise or can it be a hybrid or if on premise then should it be standalone? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 174 | 34 | 1.15 | Scope of Work - Data Leakage Prevention solution for end points | Bidder to provide solution with license for 4500 users | Is the solution required to be deployed at DC and DR with or without HA? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 175 | 34 | 1.15 | Scope of Work - Data Leakage Prevention solution for end points | Bidder to provide solution with license for 4500 users | Please provide existing endpoint DLP solution details if any Whether incident handling is taken care by bank Information Security team for the identified incidents. | It is a greenfield implementation. Please refer page no. 37 of RFP. |



| 176 | 34 | 1.9 | SCOPE OF WORK - Asset Management and Patch Management | Bidder to provide the Asset management solution for 12000 devices/server and Patch management solution for 6000 devices/Servers and information assets in the bank's network. Bidder to provide patch management solution for Windows, Linux OS running on bank owned devices. The solution should be implemented in DC-DR Setup without HA | Kindly share split of 12000 devices between - count of Servers (virtual, physical, virtualization/esx), count of workstations, count of network devices) and Count of Asset Managers / Admin Users who will manage/modify/create Asset Information. Either named or concurrent | The required details may be provided to the successful bidder. |
|-----|----|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 177 | 34 | 1.9 | SCOPE OF WORK - Asset Management and Patch Management | Bidder to provide the Asset management solution for 12000 devices/server and Patch management solution for 6000 devices/Servers and information assets in the bank's network. Bidder to provide patch management solution for Windows, Linux OS running on bank owned devices. The solution should be implemented in DC-DR Setup without HA | Please advise how many technicians need to be considered for Patch Management Solution. Also please provide a split of Endpoint and Server count from the 6000 licenses mentioned in the RFP | Please refer to the scope of work mentioned in this RFP. The required details may be provided to the successful bidder. |
| 178 | 34 | 1.10. | SCOPE OF WORK - VAS | Bidder to provide the Vulnerability Assessment Solution for 50 devices concurrently. | As the ask is for only 50-concurrent scans for the assets/devices but the ask across the technical specifications are for full-fledged vulnerability-management solution focusing on dashboards and reports displaying the vulnreability trends and scanfindings. Requesting bank to consider the higher license numberfor the total number of assets/devices that will be under the vulnerability-scanning scope. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 179 | 34 | 1.10. | SCOPE OF WORK - VAS | Bidder to provide the Vulnerability Assessment Solution for 50 devices concurrently. | As the ask is for only 50-concurrent scans for the assets/devices but the ask across the technical specifications are for full-fledged vulnerability-management solution focusing on dashboards and reports displaying the vulnreability trends and scanfindings. Requesting bank to consider the higher license | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | | numberfor the total number of assets/devices that will be under the vulnerability-scanning scope. | |
|-----|----|-------|------------------------|--|---|--|
| 180 | 34 | 1.10. | SCOPE OF WORK - VAS | Bidder to provide the Vulnerability Assessment Solution for 50 devices concurrently. | Can the solution provided on SaaS based? | Please refer to Scope of Work of RFP. |
| 181 | 34 | 1.10. | SCOPE OF WORK - VAS | Bidder to provide the Vulnerability Assessment Solution for 50 devices concurrently. | Please provide existing VAS solution and acrhitecture details | It is a Greenfield Implementation. |
| 182 | 34 | 1.10. | SCOPE OF WORK - VAS | Bidder to provide the Vulnerability Assessment Solution for 50 devices concurrently. | Please share the total ip counts for Infra Vulnerability Assessment and frequency of testing. | The requested details may be shared with successful bidder. |
| 183 | 34 | 1.10. | SCOPE OF WORK - VAS | Bidder to provide the Vulnerability Assessment Solution for 50 devices concurrently. | VAS - No details about HA nor abour DR has been clarified, please confirm if this solution need to be on premise or can it be a hybrid or if on premise then should it be standalone? | It is expected that the VAS is implemented as a standalone on-prem instance. |
| 184 | 34 | 1.a | SCOPE OF WORK | The Bidder has to provide the name of the application they are quoting and also the alternative application name if in case if his chosen solution fails to match the requirements as per the RFP or if the Implementer is not able to complete the installation as per the requirements of the Bank | Is this mandatory to provide during the bid submission or its optional | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 185 | 34 | 1.a | SCOPE OF WORK | The Bidder has to provide the name of the application they are quoting and also the alternative application name if in case if his chosen solution fails to match the requirements as per the RFP or if the Implementer is not able to complete the installation as per the requirements of the Bank | Please confirm how to present both primary and alternative applications in the bid format—should both be technically and commercially quoted? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 186 | 34 | 1.a | SCOPE OF WORK | The Bidder has to provide the name of the application they are quoting and also the alternative application name if in case if his chosen solution fails to match the requirements as per the RFP or if the Implementer is not able to | We understand bidder has to provide multiple makes(2 makes) in his offer for hardware and software. Kindly confirm. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | | | | complete the installation as per the requirements of the Bank | | |
|-----|----|-----|------------------|---|--|---|
| 187 | 34 | 1.b | SCOPE OF WORK | The Bidder has to ensure that the same solution is provided in case the quoted solution is not found working. | please clarify what does same solution has to be provided in case the quoted solution is not working? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 188 | 34 | 1.d | SCOPE OF WORK | The Successful bidder is responsible for managing the proposed newly deployed solutions (at DC, DR and other Bank's Locations) along with other solutions as per the terms and conditions of this RFP. | Kindly mention the other locations of bank where the services to be managed other than DC and DR location | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. For locations other than DC and DR, refer page no 7 of the RFP. |
| 189 | 34 | 1.d | SCOPE OF WORK | The Successful bidder is responsible for managing the proposed newly deployed solutions (at DC, DR and other Bank's Locations) along with other solutions as per the terms and conditions of this RFP. | Please clarify on the different exisiting solutions in the bank which shall fall under the perview of management of the bidder, also please share the OEM, size of the deployment | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 190 | 34 | 1.f | SCOPE OF WORK | Successful bidder has to provide Facility Management Services for all these new Security solutions for a period of Five years. | please clarify if the proposed resources would be given with all required facilities to function in 24/7, basic facilties not limited to include, work station, laptop/desktop | Yes, necessary facilities will be provided to the FMS team at the bank's location. |
| 191 | 34 | 1.h | SCOPE OF WORK | Bidder has to submit implementation plan and the details of plan should not be limited to Architecture Diagram, low level detailed network diagram considering the interfaces, peer connectivity, RACK & Floor details, etc along with project schedule date for deployment of new security solutions proposed as per this RFP. | h) Bidder has to submit implementation plan and the details of plan should not be limited to Architecture Diagram, low level detailed network diagram considering the interfaces, peer connectivity, RACK & Floor details, etc along with project schedule date for deployment of new security solutions proposed as per this RFP. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 192 | 34 | 1.i | SCOPE O WORK | Bank has a vast network spreading all over Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh (Hyderabad) and Puducherry covering from semi-urban to rural areas. It has approximately 6500 systems deployed in the network which include Desktop systems, Servers, Routers, Switches and devices | Bank has appro 6500 Systems deployed across bank locations. But for SIEM requirement, bank has asked for 5000 EPS count only. How this number has been considered. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|-----|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 193 | 34 | 1.j | SCOPE O WORK | Bank retains the right to replace the solution if the solution is found to be not working as per the terms and conditions mentioned in the scope of RFP post implementation. | Please add the Statement ' if the solution proposed does not meet the technical complaince and RFP requirements" then - j) Bank retains the right to replace the solution if the solution is found to be not working as per the terms and conditions mentioned in the scope of RFP post implementation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 194 | 35 | 1.m | SCOPE O WORK | Successful bidder has to ensure remediation of the Security Audit/ Third party audit observations on security devices/ solutions under scope of this RFP. | Please clarify what are the various complainces and standards which bank has to adhere to and frequency of these audits: "m) Successful bidder has to ensure remediation of the Security Audit/ Third party audit observations on security devices/ solutions under scope of this RFP." | Please refer to page no 21 of the RFP. |
| 195 | 35 | 1.m | SCOPE O WORK | Successful bidder has to ensure remediation of the Security Audit/ Third party audit observations on security devices/ solutions under scope of this RFP. | Please confirm the frequency of security Audit / Third Party that shall happen Year on Year. This will help us to factor the required efforts and support form our side. | Please refer to page no 21 of the RFP. |
| 196 | 35 | 1.n | SCOPE O WORK | Prior to configuration and integration of any Security solution, the bidder needs to understand the requirement of Bank and prepare detailed implementation plan. On approval of the same by Bank, integration of the solution needs to be carried out. Detailed solution architecture, design, traffic flow and policies (existing) should be documented. Deployment of the solution will start only after acceptance by Bank. | Please provide the count of exisiting policies for all legacy technologies being used | The requested details may be shared with successful bidder. |



| 197 | 35 | 1.s | SCOPE OF WORK | s) Bidder has to provide reports for all the solutions on a daily, weekly and monthly basis for executive reporting in addition to the detailed reports. Some of the reports may be required multiple times in a day. Bank may also ask customized reports of any solution based on Bank's requirement and same has to be provided. | Please clasrify no of reports and reports alignment to any complaince. 's) Bidder has to provide reports for all the solutions on a daily, weekly and monthly basis for executive reporting in addition to the detailed reports. Some of the reports may be required multiple times in a day. Bank may also ask customized reports of any solution based on Bank's requirement and same has to be provided.' | The requested details may be shared with successful bidder. |
|-----|----|-----|------------------|---|--|---|
| 198 | 35 | 1.t | SCOPE OF WORK | A consolidated report on all users configured in the solutions under scope has to be submitted on a monthly basis for review. The report should contain all users with their current privileges, active/inactive state etc. along with date of creation and disabling for all users in that particular month. | Please confirm if a centralised IDAM/PIM/PAM is present for this report to be generated, 't) A consolidated report on all users configured in the solutions under scope has to be submitted on a monthly basis for review. The report should contain all users with their current privileges, active/inactive state etc. along with date of creation and disabling for all users in that particular month. | It is clarified that the requirement pertains to the solutions proposed for this RFP. |
| 199 | 35 | 1.t | SCOPE OF WORK | A consolidated report on all users configured in the solutions under scope has to be submitted on a monthly basis for review. The report should contain all users with their current privileges, active/inactive state etc. along with date of creation and disabling for all users in that particular month. | To comply with this clause, a PAM solution would be required. Kindly confirm whether PAM/PIM support is part of the scope. If yes, please share the existing make and model of the PAM/PIM solution. Also, help us with the list of currently deployed PAM/PIM modules. | It is clarified that the requirement pertains to the solutions proposed for this RFP. |
| 200 | 35 | 1.x | SCOPE OF WORK | The Bank intends to provide virtual infrastructure (VM) for the required solutions to have easy manageability and Bank will provide the necessary system hardware in Bank's VM environment as per requirement for solutions mentioned in the Hardware sizing as per Annexure-XIII by the Bidder. | Contradicting statements, x) The Bank intends to provide virtual infrastructure (VM) for the required solutions to have easy manageability and Bank will provide the necessary system hardware in Bank's VM environment as per requirement for solutions mentioned in the Hardware sizing as per Annexure-XIII by the Bidder. and a. The successful bidder should supply necessary | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | | | | | hardware & software for all the software solutions proposed for this RFP. | |
|-----|----|------|---|--|---|---|
| 201 | 35 | 1.x | SCOPE OF WORK | The Bank intends to provide virtual infrastructure (VM) for the required solutions to have easy manageability and Bank will provide the necessary system hardware in Bank's VM environment as per requirement for solutions mentioned in the Hardware sizing as per Annexure-XIII by the Bidder. | We understand that only On-Prem solution is permitted and infrastructure requirements will be supplied by bank. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 202 | 36 | 1.a | SCOPE OF WORK - Infrastructure requirements: | Cables, Patch cords, transceiver modules and passive components | Bank need to Specify which type of Transceiver are needed Whether Single-mode-SFP / Multi-mode 1gb/10gb/40gb/100gb? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 203 | 36 | 1.a | SCOPE OF WORK - Infrastructure requirements: | The successful bidder should supply necessary hardware & software for all the software solutions proposed for this RFP. | This statement is contradicting with point 1(x), page No. 35 of the RFP and under the technical specifications of certain solutions, where bank has mentioned that virtual infrastructure will be provided by bank. Kindly clarify if bidders has to provide the necessary VM infra also or the bank will be providing the required hardware, software, OS & DB licenses. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 204 | 36 | 1.aa | SCOPE OF WORK | Bidder has to take necessary periodic backup like Configuration, logs etc as per bank's policy. | Bidder is expected to take regular Configuration & Log backups and do regular Restore testing. Please confirm if a backup solution already exists in TNGB ICT infra which can be leveraged by bidder for this requirement as backup is not included specifically in Infrastructure requirement (or) should the same be included as part of the Bidder Proposal. Please share Backup policy (Backup type, Retention etc) for sizing the backup solution, in case Backup solution to be included as part of proposal. | Bank will provide Tape storage system for backup purpose. |
| 205 | 36 | 1.aa | SCOPE OF WORK | Bidder has to take necessary periodic backup like Configuration, logs etc as per bank's policy. | Will the bank provide the required storage & backup solution to store the configuration data. | Bank will provide Tape storage system for backup purpose. |



| 206 | 36 | 1.cc | SCOPE OF WORK | cc)The successful Bidder has to provide necessary support during DR Drill, Cyber Drill or any other such activity undertaken by the Bank. | Please share Number of DR & other drills in a year to be supported by Bidder | It is clarified that the drills will be conducted as per the requirement of bank and regulatory compliance. |
|-----|----|------|------------------|---|---|---|
| 207 | 36 | 1.hh | SCOPE OF WORK | Successful bidder should support the existing PIM solution. | Please provide the count of no of users, devices and also features enabled on the PIM/PAM | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 208 | 36 | 1.hh | SCOPE OF WORK | Successful bidder should support the existing PIM solution. | Please share the existing PIM make & model with user counts and applications counts integrated with PIM | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 209 | 36 | 1.z | SCOPE OF WORK | All the new solutions should have replication of database between DC & DRS and vice versa. There should not be any need of purchasing additional licenses for replication and if any licensing/additional modules are required for replication, the same has to be factored in with this proposal itself. If the solution requires any database licenses like Oracle, Microsoft SQL, the required number of database licenses should be considered and factored in the commercial quotation/proposal. | Will the bank be providing the OS such as Windows, RHEL, Linux or should the bidders factor the same. | It is clarified that the requried OS is to be provided by the bidder. |



| 210 | 36 | 2.a | ONSITE TECHNICAL SUPPORT (FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES) | The successful Bidder has to provide onsite/offsite technical support from within Chennai [called Facility Management Services] resources for maintenance and monitoring of the new and existing solutions for a period of five (5) years as per scope of this RFP and provide AMC/ATS as applicable for the solutions as per the technical specifications. The Onsite Technical resource will also have to manage the existing security solution/components/devices already deployed by the Bank as well as new solutions under the scope of this RFP. In case, Bank upgrades any existing solution or purchases a new solution or Bidder changes the solution in place of existing solution during the contract period of 5 years then Bidder has to provide necessary FM services without any extra cost to the Bank. | As per the RFP, the bidder expected to support the TNGB existing security solutions. Kindly confirm the existing support model and the technologies currently in use. Additionally, please share the requirements, volumetrics, and details of the existing technology stack that needs to be supported. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|-----|--|--|--|---|
| 211 | 36 | 2.a | ONSITE TECHNICAL SUPPORT (FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES) | The successful Bidder has to provide onsite/offsite technical support from within Chennai [called Facility Management Services] resources for maintenance and monitoring of the new and existing solutions for a period of five (5) years as per scope of this RFP and provide AMC/ATS as applicable for the solutions as per the technical specifications. The Onsite Technical resource will also have to manage the existing security solution/components/devices already deployed by the Bank as well as new solutions under the scope of this RFP. In case, Bank upgrades any existing solution or purchases a new solution or Bidder changes the solution in place of existing solution during the contract period of 5 years then Bidder has to provide necessary FM services without any extra cost to the Bank. | Bidder's scope shall be limited to the items expressly set out in the proposal. Any changes to the scope shall be subject to a mutually agreed Project Change Request in writing setting out the changes in the scope and related changes in timelines, commercials, and other implications | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 212 | 36 | 2.a | ONSITE TECHNICAL SUPPORT (FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES) | The successful Bidder has to provide onsite/offsite technical support from within Chennai [called Facility Management Services] resources for maintenance and monitoring of the new and existing solutions for a period of five (5) years as per scope of this RFP and provide AMC/ATS as applicable for the solutions as per the technical specifications. The Onsite Technical resource will also have to manage the existing security solution/components/devices already deployed by the Bank as well as new solutions under the scope of this RFP. In case, Bank upgrades any existing solution or purchases a new solution or Bidder changes the solution in place of existing solution during the contract period of 5 years then Bidder has to provide necessary FM services without any extra cost to the Bank. | Kindly clarify if the provided resources should manage any other solutions apart from the proposed solution in the RFP? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|-----|--|--|---|---|
| 213 | 36 | 2.a | ONSITE TECHNICAL SUPPORT (FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES) | The successful Bidder has to provide onsite/offsite technical support from within Chennai [called Facility Management Services] resources for maintenance and monitoring of the new and existing solutions for a period of five (5) years as per scope of this RFP and provide AMC/ATS as applicable for the solutions as per the technical specifications. The Onsite Technical resource will also have to manage the existing security solution/components/devices already deployed by the Bank as well as new solutions under the scope of this RFP. In case, Bank upgrades any existing solution or purchases a new solution or Bidder changes the solution in place of existing solution during the contract period of 5 years then Bidder has to provide necessary FM services without any extra cost to the Bank. | Please clarify if support for any future solutions (not currently listed in the RFP) also needs to be covered under the same FM team without additional commercial implication. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 214 | 36 | 2.a | ONSITE TECHNICAL SUPPORT (FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES) | The successful Bidder has to provide onsite/offsite technical support from within Chennai [called Facility Management Services] resources for maintenance and monitoring of the new and existing solutions for a period of five (5) years as per scope of this RFP | Please provide the security support model(onsite or offshore or multiple sites). Please provide the details. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|-----|---|--|--|---|
| 215 | 36 | 2.d | SCOPE OF WORK - Infrastructure requirements: | a. The successful bidder should supply necessary hardware & software for all the software solutions proposed for this RFP. The indicative list of items is given below: Rack (Standard rack with iPDUs) Server (Enterprise grade with dedicated OOB port, redundant power supply units) Virtualization technology may be adapted for hosting solutions in TABLE-B in Section-5, Commercial Bid. OS (preferably RHEL) Database software (preferably Oracle/Mysql) Storage SAN switch Cables, Patch cords, transceiver modules and passive components b. All such components should be under OEM support during the contract period c. Such infrastructure should support the SLA & High Availability (Dual power & redundancy) requirements of security solutions proposed for this RFP d. In case of server, the CPU & Memory utilization should never exceed 70% persistently (beyond 5 minutes) during the contract period. If it exceeds, the successful bidder should undertake upgradation without incurring any cost to the | Is bank is looking for tradtional architecure OR Bidder can propose HCI Based architecture. | It is clarified that the architecture proposed by the bidder should meet the terms and conditions of the RFP. |



| patchin | idder should ensure timely s/upgradation of software components ne contract period. | |
|---------|---|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



| 216 | 36 2.d | SCOPE OF WORK - Infrastructure requirements: | a. The successful bidder should supply necessary hardware & software for all the software solutions proposed for this RFP. The indicative list of items is given below: Rack (Standard rack with iPDUs) Server (Enterprise grade with dedicated OOB port, redundant power supply units) Virtualization technology may be adapted for hosting solutions in TABLE-B in Section-5, Commercial Bid. OS (preferably RHEL) Database software (preferably Oracle/Mysql) Storage SAN switch Cables, Patch cords, transceiver modules and passive components b. All such components should be under OEM support during the contract period c. Such infrastructure should support the SLA & High Availability (Dual power & redundancy) requirements of security solutions proposed for this RFP d. In case of server, the CPU & Memory utilization should never exceed 70% persistently (beyond 5 minutes) during the contract period. If it exceeds, the successful bidder should undertake upgradation without incurring any cost to the bank e. Bidder should ensure timely patching/upgradation of software components during the contract period. | We understand power, space, cooling for hosting the IT infrastructure will be provided by bank. Kindly confirm. | The solutions are supposed to be implemented in the data centre and disaster recovery centre of the bank. Therefore, power, space, cooling will be provided by the bank. |
|-----|--------|---|---|---|--|
|-----|--------|---|---|---|--|



| 217 | 36 | 2.d | SCOPE OF WORK - Infrastructure requirements: | In case of server, the CPU & Memory utilization should never exceed 70% persistently (beyond 5 minutes) during the contract period. If it exceeds, the successful bidder should undertake upgradation without incurring any cost to the bank | Bidder's scope shall be limited to the items expressly set out in the proposal. Any changes to the scope shall be subject to a mutually agreed Project Change Request in writing setting out the changes in the scope and related changes in timelines, commercials, and other implications | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-----|---|---|--|---|
| 218 | 36 | 2.d | SCOPE OF WORK - Infrastructure requirements: | In case of server, the CPU & Memory utilization should never exceed 70% persistently (beyond 5 minutes) during the contract period. If it exceeds, the successful bidder should undertake upgradation without incurring any cost to the bank | Thi statement contradicts with point "d" of page No. 22, where it mentions the threshold of 80%. Please clarify if its 70% or 80%. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 219 | 36 | ff | SCOPE OF WORK | The solution must be fully on premise solution deployed in house and there should not be any dependency on modules/services/process outside bank's ICT infrastructure for the proper functioning of the solution/product as warranted by the RFP. | There are lot of advance analytics and ai-based advancements are done in the vulnerability-management and in CTEM domain. There are many vendors who are adhereing to the RBI/Meity guildlines and providing best-in-class vulnerabiloty-management & CTEM solutions via SAAS platforms hosted within our country (India). Requesting bank to consider the those OEMs who can comply with the RBI/Meity guidelines and are able to provide best-in-class vulnerability-management solution either on-premise or hosted on SAAS platform with the SAAS platform's region within Indian geographical boundaries. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 220 | 37 | 2 | ONSITE TECHNICAL SUPPORT (FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES) | The successful Bidder has to submit Root cause analysis of all incidents to be provided within a 3 days which is specified in this RFP | RCA is subject to the response from the OEM analysis depending on the type of incident and bidder will have minimal control on the OEM response, hence request bank to change this to 7 days. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 221 | 37 | 3 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | L1 onsite resource at DC/DR/ Other Locations as specified by Bank | What does 2 seats (24*7*365) Means ? Need more clarity whether 2 Seats in Each shift in Each Locations? | It is clarified that minimum 2 L1 resources should be available in each of the three shifts per day working as per respective shift timing mentioned in the RFP. |
|-----|----|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 222 | 37 | 3 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | L1 onsite resource at DC/DR/ Other Locations as specified by Bank - 2 seats (24*7*365) L2 onsite resource at DC/DR Other Locations as specified by Bank - 4 Nos L3 resource (On call support – Should be available onsite whenever required) - 1 No | Are the services to be provided from the Bank's DC and DR locations, or is the bidder permitted to provide remote support from its Offshore delivery centers located across PAN India . Kindly clarify | The centralised SOC to be implemented at bank's DC & DR. Service support and incident response to be provided onsite from bank's Project Office at Chennai. |
| 223 | 37 | 3 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | L1 onsite resource at DC/DR/ Other Locations as specified by Bank - 2 seats (24*7*365) L2 onsite resource at DC/DR Other Locations as specified by Bank - 4 Nos L3 resource (On call support – Should be available onsite whenever required) - 1 No | considering multiple cyber security technologies support and SOC monitoring, the quantity (FTE)estimates given for manpower is very low; Please clarify | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 224 | 37 | 3 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | L1 onsite resource at DC/DR/ Other Locations as specified by Bank - 2 seats (24*7*365) L2 onsite resource at DC/DR Other Locations as specified by Bank - 4 Nos L3 resource (On call support – Should be available onsite whenever required) - 1 No | Please confirm if the bidder can size the resource aptly as required, this is because we are assuming bank has asked the bare minimum requirement. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 225 | 37 | 3 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | L1 onsite resource at DC/DR/ Other Locations as specified by Bank - 2 seats (24*7*365) L2 onsite resource at DC/DR Other Locations as specified by Bank - 4 Nos L3 resource (On call support – Should be available onsite whenever required) - 1 No | Please help us to understand whether these resources need to manage the existing hardware/security services also? If yes, please share the list of hardware/security services which need to be managed. And please allow the bidder to modify the manpower requirement based on actuals. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 226 | 37 | 3 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | L1 onsite resource at DC/DR/ Other Locations as specified by Bank L2 onsite resource at DC/DR Other Locations as specified by Bank | L1 and L2 resources onsite placement it is specified 'Other locations as specified by Bank' - please specify the locations wherein these resources are to be placed. | The location details may be provided with the successful bidder. |
|-----|----|-----|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 227 | 37 | 3 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | L2 onsite resource at DC/DR Other Locations as specified by Bank | Is the ask for 4 per General shift and there are 2 general shift timings? So total we can add additional engineers if required. If so kindly share the revised commercial bid format since there it is mentioned as 4nos L2 engineers. Kindly clarify | It is clarified that the two general shifts should be collectively covered by the 4 L2 resources. |
| 228 | 37 | 3 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | L3 resource (On call support – Should be available onsite whenever required) | Requesting the bank to clarify what it implies when "Whenever required' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 229 | 37 | 3.b | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | Payment for Onsite Technical Support [Facility Management] will be made only for FM Resources deployed in the bank. | However, in Section 5, commercial bid, it is asked to fill the ratecard for L3 also. Refer, Page37/ Point 3-Requirement of Manpower - L3 resource (On call support — Should be available onsite whenever required) Request clarification on the above points | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 230 | 37 | 3.c | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | Based on the bank's requirement in the contract period, if bank decide to increase manpower in L1 or L2 or L3, the additional man power to be supplied at the manpower cost quoted for this RFP. | We request Bank to allow price revision for additional resources beyond 24 months due to wage inflation or change in minimum wage norms. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 231 | 37 | 3.d | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | The bidder should arrange periodical trainings for the manpower deployed to upskill the associates deployed without affecting the operations of the project. | Please clarify the minimum number of trainings expected per year. Is there a possibility for virtual classes? | It is clarified that the periodicity of training should be as per the training needs of the FM resources. |



| 232 | 38 | 4.k | INDIVIDUAL ROLE & RESPONSIBILITI ES OF ONSITE, OFFSITE AND ONCALL TECHNICAL SUPPORT RESOURCES - Level 1 Onsite Support: | Implementing security best practices as well as adhere to compliances of regulatory and other government bodies. | We request the following be clarified: Client will comply with all laws and regulations applicable to it, and its own policies, from time to time ("Client Compliances"). If Client requires any change to the expressly stated scope items to comply with Client Compliances, Client will identify the changes required ("Client Compliance Directive") and will guide IBM on how to comply with the Client Compliance Directive. In case of any such change, IBM will propose modifications to the project to comply with the Client Compliance Directive, and such modifications shall be addressed via a mutually agreed change request setting out the changes to the scope, pricing, timelines and other related matters. Client retains authority and responsibility for determining that the project complies with the Client Compliances. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 233 | 39 | 4.1 | INDIVIDUAL ROLE & RESPONSIBILITI ES OF ONSITE, OFFSITE AND ONCALL TECHNICAL SUPPORT RESOURCES - Level 2 Onsite Support: | Mitigation and compliance of Information security/cyber security /RBI IT Examination audit points/ VAPT Audit Points/ Internal IS audit Points/ Points pertaining any other internal/external Audit undertaken in the Bank. | We request the following be clarified: Client will comply with all laws and regulations applicable to it, and its own policies, from time to time ("Client Compliances"). If Client requires any change to the expressly stated scope items to comply with Client Compliances, Client will identify the changes required ("Client Compliance Directive") and will guide IBM on how to comply with the Client Compliance Directive. In case of any such change, IBM will propose modifications to the project to comply with the Client Compliance Directive, and such modifications shall be addressed via a mutually agreed change request setting out the changes to the scope, pricing, timelines and other related matters. Client retains authority and responsibility for determining that the project complies with the Client Compliances. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 234 | 40 | 4.h | INDIVIDUAL ROLE & RESPONSIBILITI ES OF ONSITE, OFFSITE AND ONCALL TECHNICAL SUPPORT RESOURCES - Level 3 Support: | Mitigation and compliance of Information security/cyber security /IT Examination audit points/ VAPT Audit Points/ Internal IS audit Points/ Points pertaining to any other internal/external Audit undertaken in the Bank. | We request the following be clarified: Client will comply with all laws and regulations applicable to it, and its own policies, from time to time ("Client Compliances"). If Client requires any change to the expressly stated scope items to comply with Client Compliances, Client will identify the changes required ("Client Compliance Directive") and will guide IBM on how to comply with the Client Compliance Directive. In case of any such change, IBM will propose modifications to the project to comply with the Client Compliance Directive, and such modifications shall be addressed via a mutually agreed change request setting out the changes to the scope, pricing, timelines and other related matters. Client retains authority and responsibility for determining that the project complies with the Client Compliances. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|-----|--|--|---|---|
| 235 | 40 | 4.n | INDIVIDUAL ROLE & RESPONSIBILITI ES OF ONSITE, OFFSITE AND ONCALL TECHNICAL SUPPORT RESOURCES - Level 3 Support: | Prepare a backup plan for each site/device with the single & high availability modules | We understand that Backup of the SAN storage and other data will be responsibility of bank. Bank will provision Backup software,D2D Appliance, Tape library for the same.Please confirm.Is bank is epxecting from bidder to deploy Backup admin OR it will be taken care by bank. please confirm | Bank will provide the Tape storage infrastructure for offline Backup purpose. Bidder is not expected to provision Backup admin. However, bidder has to support & ensure integration with the Tape storage infrastructure. |



| 236 | 41 | 5 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER SKILLSET | Position: Level-1 (L1) B.E/B.Tech or above in Computer Science/Computer Applications/Electronics/IT/Electrical Engineering/ MCA. Minimum Cost To Company(CTC) expected for the L1 resource is 6 Lakhs per annum | CTC of minimum 6 LPA is also imposed. The said clause is significantly impacting the over all tender cost. Further bidder is ultimately responsible for the complete solution and maintaining the uptime in line with SLA requirements. Hence request to amend the clause as follows: Position: Level-1 (L1) B.E/B.Tech/BSc/Diploma or above in Computer Science/Computer applications /Electronics/IT/Electrical Engineering. Minimum Cost To Company(CTC) expected for the L1 resource is 6 Lakhs per annum. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|---|--|---|--|---|
| 237 | 43 | 6 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATION TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS: Delivery Hardware/ Appliances at respective site locations: Within 8 weeks from date of PO acceptance Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations: Within 12 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Delivery of Hardware/ Appliances at respective site locations in 8 weeks time is very challenging. Hence we request to amend the clause as follow: Delivery Hardware/ Appliances at respective site locations: Within 8 16 weeks from date of PO acceptance Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations: Within 12 24 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 238 | 43 | 6 | SECTION 3 - SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS , 6. DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS: (DC and DR implementation should be done in parallel.) | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATION TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS: (DC and DR implementation should be done in parallel.) | Delivery & implementation timeline for DAM solution is not mentioned by the bank in the list. Requesting bank to please add the delivery & implementation time line as below 'Delivery of Hardware/ Appliance/ Licenses at respective locations* - Within 8 weeks from date of PO acceptance Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations - Within 8 weeks from date of PO acceptance' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 239 | 43 | 6 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATION TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS: (DC and DR implementation should be done in parallel.) | Delivery & implementation timeline for DAM solution is not mentioned by the bank in the list. Requesting bank to please add the delivery & implementation time line as below 'Delivery of Hardware/ Appliance/ Licenses at respective locations* - Within 8 weeks from date of PO acceptance Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations - Within 8 weeks from date of PO acceptance' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|---|---|--|--|---|
| 240 | 43 | 6 | Delivery and Implementation timelines of the solutions | Delivery of Hardware/ Appliance/ Licenses at respective locations Internal Firewall, External Firewall, Web Application Firewall, Security Incident and Event Management (SIEM) - Within 8 weeks from date of PO acceptance Centralised Log Management Solution (CLMS), Web Proxy Solution - Within 4 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Considering the project complexitiies and increased resource commitment, Kindly revise the delivery terms as below Internal Firewall, External Firewall, Web Application Firewall, Security Incident and Event Management (SIEM) - Within 12 weeks from date of PO acceptance Centralised Log Management Solution (CLMS), Web Proxy Solution with Web DLP - Within 8 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 241 | 43 | 6 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS | Delivery of Hardware/ Appliance/ Licenses at respective locations* | Bidder requests to relax the Hardware/ Appliance/ Licenses to 10 weeks from date of PO acceptance for all in-scope security components. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 242 | 43 | 6 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations | We seek your clarification regarding the proposed implementation timeline of P0 + 10 weeks, which appears to be quite aggressive. Given that hardware procurement itself is likely to take around 6-8 weeks, and the subsequent activities—including delivery, staging, configuration, and full deployment—are expected to require an additional 6 weeks, we are concerned that the current timeline may not allow for a smooth and complete implementation. Would you be open to considering a relaxation of the timeline to accommodate these dependencies and ensure quality delivery? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|---|---|--|---|---|
| | | | Delivery and Implementation timelines of the solutions | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations | Considering the project complexitiies and increased resource commitment, Kindly revise the delivery terms as belo | |
| | | | | Internal Firewall, External Firewall, Web Application Firewall, - Within 10 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Internal Firewall, External Firewall, Web Application Firewall, - Within 14 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 243 | 43 | 6 | | Security Incident and Event Management (SIEM) - Within 12 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Security Incident and Event Management (SIEM) - Within 16 weeks from date of PO acceptance | |
| | | | | Centralised Log Management Solution (CLMS),- Within 5 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Centralised Log Management Solution (CLMS),- Within 9 weeks from date of PO acceptance | |
| | | | | Web Proxy Solution - Within 8 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Web Proxy Solution- Within 12 weeks from date of PO acceptance | |
| | | | | Endpoint Detection & Response(EDR) - Within 16 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Endpoint Detection & Response(EDR) - Within 20 weeks from date of PO acceptance | |



| 244 | 43 | 6.1 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Internal Firewall | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 10 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 14 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|------|--|--|--|---|
| 245 | 43 | 6.11 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - NTP | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 9 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 12 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 246 | 43 | 6.12 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - NAC | NAC- Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign- Off at respective locations Within 16 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 20 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 247 | 43 | 6.13 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS: HIPS | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 16 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 24 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 248 | 43 | 6.14 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Data Classification solution | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations - Within 18 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 24 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 249 | 43 | 6.15 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Data Leakage prevention solution for end points | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations - Within 18 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 24 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|------|---|--|--|---|
| 250 | 43 | 6.2 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - External Firewall | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 10 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 14 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 251 | 43 | 6.3 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Centralised Log Management Solution (CLMS) | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations - Within 5 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 12 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 252 | 43 | 6.4 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Endpoint Detection & Response (EDR) & AV | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 16 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please provide the details of centralised software for deployment of EDR & EV or we need to deploy manually. | It is expected that the Patch Management solution proposed for this RFP be used for pushing agents. |



| 253 | 43 | 6.4 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Endpoint Detection & Response (EDR) & AV | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 16 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 24 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-----|---|--|--|---|
| 254 | 43 | 6.5 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Web Application Firewall | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 10 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 14 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 255 | 43 | 6.6 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Web Proxy Solution | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 8 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 10 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 256 | 43 | 6.7 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Security Incident and Event Management (SIEM) | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 12 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 20 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 257 | 43 | 6.9 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Asset Management and Patch Management | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations - Within 12 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 20 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-------|---|---|--|---|
| 258 | 43 | 6.1 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Internal Firewall | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 10 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request bank to extend the implementation timelines to 14 weeks | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 259 | 43 | 6. 10 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS: | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 9 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request bank to extend the implementation timelines to 12 weeks | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 260 | 43 | 6. 12 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - NAC | NAC- Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 16 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request bank to extend the implementation timelines to 20 weeks | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 261 | 43 | 6. 2 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - External Firewall | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 10 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request bank to extend the implementation timelines to 14 weeks | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 262 | 43 | 6. 3 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Centralised Log Management Solution (CLMS) | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations - Within 5 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request bank to extend the implementation timelines to 10 weeks | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|------|--|---|---|---|
| 263 | 43 | 6. 4 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Endpoint Detection & Response (EDR) & AV | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 16 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request bank to extend the implementation timelines to 20 weeks | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 264 | 43 | 6. 5 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Web Application Firewall | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 10 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request bank to extend the implementation timelines to 12 weeks | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 265 | 43 | 6. 6 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Web Proxy Solution | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 8 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request bank to extend the implementation timelines to 12 weeks | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 266 | 43 | 6. 7 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 12 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request bank to extend the implementation timelines to 20 weeks | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-------|---|--|---|--|
| 267 | 43 | 6. 9 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS - Asset Management and Patch Management | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations - Within 12 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request bank to extend the implementation timelines to 20 weeks | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 268 | 43 | 6.10. | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATI ON TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS:VAS | Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations Within 9 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Request to amend Implementation/Integration timeline to - Within 14 weeks from date of PO acceptance | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 269 | 45 | 1.1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | All the functionalities mentioned should be included in a single appliance | Is Bank is Looking for NGFW (Firewall, Application Control, IPS) or NGTP (NGFW + URL Filtering, Anti Bot, Anti Spam, Anti Virus, DNS Security) | Please refer technical specifications mentioned in RFP |
| 270 | 45 | 1.1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | All the functionalities mentioned should be included in a single appliance | Is Bank is Looking for NGFW (Firewall, Application Control, IPS) or NGTP (NGFW + URL Filtering, Anti Bot, Anti Spam, Anti Virus, DNS Security) | Please refer technical specifications mentioned in RFP |
| 271 | 45 | 1.1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | All the functionalities mentioned should be included in a single appliance | Is Bank is Looking for NGFW (Firewall, Application Control, IPS) or NGTP (NGFW + URL Filtering, Anti Bot, Anti Spam, Anti Virus, DNS Security) | Please refer technical specifications mentioned in RFP |



| 272 | 45 | 1.1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | All the functionalities mentioned should be included in a single appliance | Is Bank is Looking for NGFW (Firewall, Application Control, IPS) or NGTP (NGFW + URL Filtering, Anti Bot, Anti Spam, Anti Virus, DNS Security) | Please refer technical specifications mentioned in RFP |
|-----|----|------|---|---|--|---|
| 273 | 45 | 1.1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS Internal Firewall | All the functionalities mentioned should be included in a single appliance | Is Bank is Looking for NGFW (Firewall, Application Control, IPS) or NGTP (NGFW + URL Filtering, Anti Bot, Anti Spam, Anti Virus, DNS Security) | Please refer technical specifications mentioned in RFP |
| 274 | 45 | 1.11 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The firewall management console Should provide the current status of compliance to PCI DSS in percentage. | Need clarity Why Firewall should have the Compliance, its overhead for Firewall and also give huge false positve | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 275 | 45 | 1.11 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The firewall management console Should provide the current status of compliance to PCI DSS in percentage. | Need clarity Why Firewall should have the Compliance, its overhead for Firewall and also give huge false positve | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 276 | 45 | 1.11 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The firewall management console Should provide the current status of compliance to PCI DSS in percentage. | Need clarity Why Firewall should have the Compliance, its overhead for Firewall and also give huge false positve | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 277 | 45 | 1.11 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The firewall management console Should provide the current status of compliance to PCI DSS in percentage. | Need clarity Why Firewall should have the Compliance, its overhead for Firewall and also give huge false positve | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 278 | 45 | 1.11 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS | The firewall management console Should provide the current status of compliance to PCI DSS in percentage. | Request removal of the clause | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | | | - Internal Firewall | | | |
|-----|----|------|---|---|--|---|
| 279 | 45 | 1.11 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The firewall management console Should provide the current status of compliance to PCI DSS in percentage. | Request removal of the clause Specific to one OEM | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 280 | 45 | 1.13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The Firewall solution should support Role-based administrative access and also MFA for the same | The Firewall solution should have Role-based administrative access and should be able to intrgate with MFA | It is clarified that role- based administrative access with native capability for MFA. |
| 281 | 45 | 1.13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The Firewall solution should support Role-based administrative access and also MFA for the same | The Firewall solution should have Role-based administrative access and should be able to intrgate with MFA MFA is not the native functionality of thr firewall, however it can be intergated with MFA for 2 factor authentication | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 282 | 45 | 1.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | All the applicable software licenses\subscriptions should be available for use from day one | Is Bank is Looking for NGFW (Firewall, Application Control, IPS) or NGTP (NGFW + URL Filtering, Anti Bot, Anti Spam, Anti Virus, DNS Security) | Please refer technical specifications mentioned in RFP |
| 283 | 45 | 1.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | All the applicable software licenses\subscriptions should be available for use from day one | Is Bank is Looking for NGFW (Firewall, Application Control, IPS) or NGTP (NGFW + URL Filtering, Anti Bot, Anti Spam, Anti Virus, DNS Security) | Please refer technical specifications mentioned in RFP |



| 284 | 45 | 1.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | All the applicable software licenses\subscriptions should be available for use from day one | Is Bank is Looking for NGFW (Firewall, Application Control, IPS) or NGTP (NGFW + URL Filtering, Anti Bot, Anti Spam, Anti Virus, DNS Security) | Please refer technical specifications mentioned in RFP |
|-----|----|-------|---|---|---|--|
| 285 | 45 | 1.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | All the applicable software licenses\subscriptions should be available for use from day one | Is Bank is Looking for NGFW (Firewall, Application Control, IPS) or NGTP (NGFW + URL Filtering, Anti Bot, Anti Spam, Anti Virus, DNS Security) | Please refer technical specifications mentioned in RFP |
| 286 | 45 | 1.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | All the applicable software licenses\subscriptions should be available for use from day one | Is Bank is Looking for NGFW (Firewall, Application Control, IPS) or NGTP (NGFW + URL Filtering, Anti Bot, Anti Spam, Anti Virus, DNS Security) | Please refer technical specifications mentioned in RFP |
| 287 | 45 | 1.10. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The Firewall solution should facilitate compliance to GDPR, PCI DSS, SOX, ISO 27001 and SOC 2 requirements. | Need clarity Why Firewall should have the Compliance, its overhead for Firewall and also give huge false positve | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 288 | 45 | 1.10. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The Firewall solution should facilitate compliance to GDPR, PCI DSS, SOX, ISO 27001 and SOC 2 requirements. | Need clarity Why Firewall should have the Compliance, its overhead for Firewall and also give huge false positve | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 289 | 45 | 1.10. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The Firewall solution should facilitate compliance to GDPR, PCI DSS, SOX, ISO 27001 and SOC 2 requirements. | Need clarity Why Firewall should have the Compliance, its overhead for Firewall and also give huge false positve | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 290 | 45 | 1.10. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS | The Firewall solution should facilitate compliance to GDPR, PCI DSS, SOX, ISO 27001 and SOC 2 requirements. | Need clarity Why Firewall should have the Compliance, its overhead for Firewall and also give huge false positve | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | - Internal Firewall | | | |
|-----|----|------|--|---|--|---|
| 291 | 46 | 1.14 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band management access | Request to modify the spec for Wider participation "The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band / Use any of the interface to leverage the management access" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 292 | 46 | 1.14 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band management access | Request to modify the spec for Wider participation "The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band / Use any of the interface to leverage the management access" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 293 | 46 | 1.14 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band management access | Request to modify the spec for Wider participation "The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band / Use any of the interface to leverage the management access" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 294 | 46 | 1.14 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band management access | Request to modify the spec for Wider participation "The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band / Use any of the interface to leverage the management access" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 295 | 46 | 1.15 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The Firewall solution should support import and export of security policies (in .csv and .xls files) \configurations without any downtime | The Firewall solution should be able to import and export of security policies/configurations through API without any downtime Every OEM has own way for achieving this requirment. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 296 | 46 | 1.15 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support import and export of security policies (in .csv and .xls files) \configurations without any downtime | The Firewall solution should be able to import and export of security policies/configurations through API without any downtime | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 297 | 46 | 1.16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The Firewall solution should be loaded with maximum memory modules feasible. Each Memory module should have maximum memory | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|------|---|--|---|---|
| 298 | 46 | 1.16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The Firewall solution should be loaded with maximum memory modules feasible. Each Memory module should have maximum memory | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 299 | 46 | 1.16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should be loaded with maximum memory modules feasible. Each Memory module should have maximum memory | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 300 | 46 | 1.16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should be loaded with maximum memory modules feasible. Each Memory module should have maximum memory | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 301 | 46 | 1.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The throughput of the Firewall solution should be minimum 20 Gbps after enabling NIPS, Logging etc. with recommended secured algorithms during the contract period | The throughput of the Firewall solution should be minimum 30 Gbps after enabling antimalware/antivirus, NGIPS, AVC and Logging etc. with recommended secured algorithms during the contract period Enabling all the feature features, the firewall performance will deteriorate hence requesting for higher throughput from day one after enabling all the features. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 302 | 46 | 1.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS | The throughput of the Firewall solution should be minimum 20 Gbps after enabling NIPS, Logging etc. with recommended secured algorithms during the contract period | The throughput of the Firewall solution should be minimum 30 Gbps after enabling antimalware/antivirus, NGIPS, AVC and Logging etc. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | - Internal Firewall | | with recommended secured algorithms during the contract period | |
|-----|----|------|--|--|---|---|
| 303 | 46 | 1.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The throughput of the Firewall solution should be minimum 20 Gbps after enabling NIPS, Logging etc. with recommended secured algorithms during the contract period | Understand from OEMs seeking for changes in the firewall through put and NIPS throughput to be called out separately. Kindly request to look in to the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 304 | 46 | 1.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The throughput of the Firewall solution should be minimum 20 Gbps after enabling NIPS, Logging etc. with recommended secured algorithms during the contract period | We kindly request a modification to the clause related to firewall throughput in the current specifications. "The proposed firewall should support Threat Prevention throughput of 20 Gbps and NGFW throughput of 50 Gbps from Day-1 " To be reconsidered to better align with available industry offerings and realistic deployment models, This shall help bank to handle future growth and avoid utilization bottle neck. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 305 | 46 | 1.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The throughput of the Firewall solution should be minimum 20 Gbps after enabling NIPS, Logging etc. with recommended secured algorithms during the contract period | We kindly request a modification to the clause related to firewall throughput in the current specifications. "The proposed firewall should support Threat Prevention throughput of 20 Gbps and NGFW throughput of 50 Gbps from Day-1" To be reconsidered to better align with available industry offerings and realistic deployment models, This shall help bank to handle future growth and avoid utilization bottle neck. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 306 | 46 | 1.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The throughput of the Firewall solution should be minimum 20 Gbps after enabling NIPS, Logging etc. with recommended secured algorithms during the contract period | We kindly request a modification to the clause related to firewall throughput in the current specifications. "The proposed firewall should support Threat Prevention throughput of 20 Gbps and NGFW throughput of 50 Gbps from Day-1". To be reconsidered to better align with available industry offerings and realistic deployment models, This shall help bank to handle future growth and avoid utilization bottle neck. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|------|--|--|--|---|
| 307 | 46 | 1.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The throughput of the Firewall solution should be minimum 20 Gbps after enabling NIPS, Logging etc. with recommended secured algorithms during the contract period | We kindly request a modification to the clause related to firewall throughput in the current specifications. "The proposed firewall should support Threat Prevention throughput of 20 Gbps and NGFW throughput of 50 Gbps from Day-1" may be reconsidered to better align with available industry offerings and realistic deployment models, This shall help bank to handle future growth and avoid utilization bottle neck. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 308 | 46 | 1.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The throughput of the Firewall solution should be minimum 20 Gbps after enabling NIPS, Logging etc. with recommended secured algorithms during the contract period | We kindly request a modification to the clause related to firewall throughput in the current specifications. "The proposed firewall should support Threat Prevention throughput of 20 Gbps and NGFW throughput of 50 Gbps from Day-1" To be reconsidered to better align with available industry offerings and realistic deployment models, This shall help bank to handle future growth and avoid utilization bottle neck. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 309 | 46 | 1.18 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The supported number of new connections per second should be minimum 300000 | Must support at least 300000 L3 new sessions per second processing OR New Layer 7/app-id/AVC connections per second – Min 230,000 | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|------|--|---|--|---|
| 310 | 46 | 1.18 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The supported number of new connections per second should be minimum 300000 | Must support at least 300000 L3 new sessions per second processing OR New Layer 7/app-id/AVC connections per second — Min 230,000 The ask feature set are of NGFW . NGFW differentiate from its predecessor that rules are define with application (micro/macro) instead of ports and hence it is important the connections and connections per second should be with L7/AVC paramters for correct sizing | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 311 | 46 | 1.19 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The supported number of concurrent sessions should be minimum 1000000 | Must support at least 1000000 L3 concurrent session OR New Layer 7/app-id/AVC connections per second – Min 6 million | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 312 | 46 | 1.19 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The supported number of concurrent sessions should be minimum 1000000 | Must support at least 1000000 L3 concurrent session OR New Layer 7/app-id/AVC connections per second – Min 6 million The ask feature set are of NGFW . NGFW differentiate from its predecessor that rules are define with application (micro/macro) instead of ports and hence it is important the connections and connections per second should be with L7/AVC paramters for correct sizing | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 313 | 46 | 1.22 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The appliance should have dedicated HA/sync port | Request for change the Spec as "The appliance should have dedicated HA/sync port or from the available interface to configure the dedicated HA / Sync Port" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|------|--|---|---|---|
| 314 | 46 | 1.22 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The appliance should have dedicated HA/sync port | Request for change the Spec as "The appliance should have dedicated HA/sync port or from the available interface to configure the dedicated HA / Sync Port" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 315 | 46 | 1.22 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The appliance should have dedicated HA/sync port | Request for change the Spec as "The appliance should have dedicated HA/sync port or from the available interface to configure the dedicated HA / Sync Port" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 316 | 46 | 1.22 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Internal Firewall | The appliance should have dedicated HA/sync port | Request for change the Spec as "The appliance should have dedicated HA/sync port or from the available interface to configure the dedicated HA / Sync Port" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 317 | 46 | 1.26 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support creation of security\QoS policy based on the following: a. Zone b. Source and Destination Address c. Source and Destination port d. Applications (including legacy\in-house applications) e. User-identity f. Threat protection profile g. Protocol h. Schedule (based on date and time) | Need Clarification, why source and Destination port QOS policy is needed. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 318 | 46 | 1.26 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support creation of security\QoS policy based on the following: a. Zone b. Source and Destination Address c. Source and Destination port d. Applications (including legacy\in-house applications) e. User-identity f. Threat protection profile g. Protocol h. Schedule (based on date and time) | Need Clarification, why source and Destination port QOS policy is needed. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|------|---|---|---|---|
| 319 | 46 | 1.26 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support creation of security\QoS policy based on the following: a. Zone b. Source and Destination Address c. Source and Destination port d. Applications (including legacy\in-house applications) e. User-identity f. Threat protection profile g. Protocol h. Schedule (based on date and time) | Need Clarification, why source and Destination port QOS policy is needed. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 320 | 46 | 1.26 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support creation of security\QoS policy based on the following: a. Zone b. Source and Destination Address c. Source and Destination port d. Applications (including legacy\in-house applications) e. User-identity f. Threat protection profile g. Protocol h. Schedule (based on date and time) | Need Clarification, why source and Destination port QOS policy is needed. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 321 | 46 | 1.27 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support operation modes- Active\Active, Active\Standby and Clustering (for scalability) | The Proposed Firewall solution should support Active\Active in cluster and Active\Standby in HA. For true HA configuration the architechure should be in Active-Standby. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|---|---|
| 322 | 46 | 1.27 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support operation modes- Active\Active, Active\Standby and Clustering (for scalability) | The Proposed Firewall solution should support Active\Active in cluster and Active\Standby in HA. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 323 | 46 | 1.20. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be dedicated management and USB console port | Request for change the Spec as "There should be dedicated management / use any of the available interface to configure the Management and console port" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 324 | 46 | 1.20. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be dedicated management and USB console port | Request for change the Spec as "There should be dedicated management / use any of the available interface to configure the Management and console port" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 325 | 46 | 1.20. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be dedicated management and USB console port | Request for change the Spec as "There should be dedicated management / use any of the available interface to configure the Management and console port" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 326 | 46 | 1.20. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be dedicated management and USB console port | Request for change the Spec as "There should be dedicated management / use any of the available interface to configure the Management and console port" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 327 | 47 | 1.36 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS | The Firewall solution should provide insights on unused rule\policy and provide optimization recommendations | The Firewall solution should provide insights on unused rule\policy. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | -INTERNAL FIREWALL | | | |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|--|---|
| 328 | 47 | 1.40. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should not connect to public\vendor cloud for any of its functions | Has to be removed | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 329 | 47 | | Additional Clause | Geographical spread of Bank's network (Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Puducherry) | Confirm if the bidder's support team will require local presence or remote support is acceptable for rural/semi-urban branches. | Please refer to RFP Scope of Work. |
| 330 | 48 | 1.53 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | Appliance must have minimum 128 GB of RAM and 240 GB storage | Fortinet uses custom Application-Specific Integrated Circuits (ASICs), like the NP (Network Processor) and CP (Content Processor) ASICS. These ASICS offload and accelerate specific tasks such as: Fast path traffic forwarding (NP) Content inspection, SSL decryption (CP) IPsec VPN encryption/decryption This hardware acceleration reduces CPU load and enhances throughput. The RAM on any hardware functions to hold session table, route table, etc and is optimally sized individually by every OEM for performance numbers in the datasheet for the respective hardware. Hence, FortiGates can offer the throughput specified on the Datasheet with the RAM available in the system. Hence we request you to remove this clause as this specification will not improve performance. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 331 | 48 | 1.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The IPS should have minimum 10000+ CVE. Application control database must contain more than 3500+ known applications. Should have a URL categorization that exceeds 100+ million URLs | The IPS should have minimum 20000+ CVE. Application control database must contain more than 3500+ known applications. Should have a URL categorization that exceeds 250+ million URLs | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|------|--|---|---|---|
| 332 | 48 | 1.58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should have detection and prevention capabilities for DNS tunnelling attacks | proposed Internal firewall, we would like to seek clarification from the bank on whether DNS tunneling detection and prevention features are required as part of the security functionality. This will help us align the configuration and licensing accordingly, in case if its not required, i would request you to relax the clause. Incase DNS feature is required, the Fire wall licenses shall be New Gen Threat Prevention. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 333 | 48 | 1.58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should have detection and prevention capabilities for DNS tunnelling attacks | proposed Internal firewall, we would like to seek clarification from the bank on whether DNS tunneling detection and prevention features are required as part of the security functionality. This will help us align the configuration and licensing accordingly, in case if its not required, i would request you to relax the clause. Incase DNS feature is required, the Fire wall licenses shall be New Gen Threat Prevention. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 334 | 48 | 1.58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should have detection and prevention capabilities for DNS tunnelling attacks | proposed Internal firewall, we would like to seek clarification from the bank on whether DNS tunneling detection and prevention features are required as part of the security functionality. This will help us align the configuration and licensing accordingly, in case if its not required, i would request you to relax the clause. Incase DNS feature is required, the Fire wall licenses shall be New Gen Threat Prevention. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 335 | 48 | 1.58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should have detection and prevention capabilities for DNS tunnelling attacks | The Firewall solution should have detection and prevention capabilities for DNS attacks | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|-------|--|---|--|--|
| 336 | 48 | 1.62 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution must be able to segment the rule base in a sub-policy structure in which only relevant traffic is being forwarded to relevant policy segment for an autonomous system | | Whenever there are autonomus(independent systems) in the domain, then firewall should be able to cater to the policies as well as subpolicies. |
| 337 | 48 | 1. 58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should have detection and prevention capabilities for DNS tunnelling attacks | proposed Internal firewall, we would like to seek clarification from the bank on whether DNS tunneling detection and prevention features are required as part of the security functionality. This will help us align the configuration and licensing accordingly, in case if its not required, i would request you to relax the clause. Incase DNS feature is required, the Fire wall licenses shall be New Gen Threat Prevention. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 338 | 48 | 1. 58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should have detection and prevention capabilities for DNS tunnelling attacks | proposed Internal firewall, we would like to seek clarification from the bank on whether DNS tunneling detection and prevention features are required as part of the security functionality. This will help us align the configuration and licensing accordingly, in case if its not required, i would request you to relax the clause. Incase DNS feature is required, the Fire wall licenses shall be New Gen Threat Prevention. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 339 | 48 | 1. 58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should have detection and prevention capabilities for DNS tunnelling attacks | We would like to seek clarification from the bank on whether DNS tunneling detection and prevention features are required as part of the security functionality. Kindly clarify | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 340 | 48 | 1.62 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution must be able to segment the rule base in a sub-policy structure in which only relevant traffic is being forwarded to relevant policy segment for an autonomous system. | Please clarify on autonomous system. | Whenever there are autonomus(independent systems) in the domain, then firewall should be able to cater to the policies as well as subpolicies. |
|-----|----|-------|--|---|--|--|
| 341 | 49 | 2. 10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should facilitate compliance to GDPR, PCI DSS, SOX, ISO 27001 and SOC 2 requirements. The firewall management console Should provide the current status of compliance to PCI DSS in percentage. | Need clarity Why Firewall should have the Compliance, its overhead for Firewall and also give huge false positve | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 342 | 49 | 2. 10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should facilitate compliance to GDPR, PCI DSS, SOX, ISO 27001 and SOC 2 requirements. The firewall management console Should provide the current status of compliance to PCI DSS in percentage. | Need clarity Why Firewall should have the Compliance, its overhead for Firewall and also give huge false positve | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 343 | 49 | 2. 10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should facilitate compliance to GDPR, PCI DSS, SOX, ISO 27001 and SOC 2 requirements. The firewall management console Should provide the current status of compliance to PCI DSS in percentage. | Need clarity Why Firewall should have the Compliance, its overhead for Firewall and also give huge false positve | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 344 | 49 | 2. 10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should facilitate compliance to GDPR, PCI DSS, SOX, ISO 27001 and SOC 2 requirements. The firewall management console Should provide the current status of compliance to PCI DSS in percentage. | Need clarity Why Firewall should have the Compliance, its overhead for Firewall and also give huge false positve | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 345 | 50 | 2.13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band management access | Request to modify the spec for Wider participation "The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band / Use any of the interface to leverage the management access" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|------|--|--|---|---|
| 346 | 50 | 2.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The supported number of concurrent sessions (https) should be 300000 | As per RFP bank requested firewall with 100000 new connection per second. Considering this value maximum concurrent session should be minimum 10 times which is 1000000. request you to consider to change the claus as "Minimum supported number of concurrent sessions (https) should be 1000000" to ensure proposed solution can handle neccesory traffic. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 347 | 50 | 2.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The supported number of concurrent sessions (https) should be 300000 | As per RFP bank requested firewall with 100000 new connection per second. Considering this value maximum concurrent session should be minimum 10 times which is 1000000. request you to consider to change the claus as "Minimum supported number of concurrent sessions (https) should be 1000000" to ensure proposed solution can handle neccesory traffic. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 348 | 50 | 2.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The supported number of concurrent sessions (https) should be 300000 | As per RFP bank requested firewall with 100000 new connection per second. Considering this value maximum concurrent session should be minimum 10 times which is 1000000. request you to consider to change the claus as "Minimum supported number of concurrent sessions (https) should be 1000000" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | | | | | to ensure proposed solution can handle neccesory traffic. | |
|-----|----|-------|---|--|---|---|
| 349 | 50 | 2.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The supported number of concurrent sessions (https) should be 300000 | As per RFP bank requested firewall with 100000 new connection per second. Considering this value maximum concurrent session should be minimum 10 times which is 1000000. request you to consider to change the claus as "Minimum supported number of concurrent sessions (https) should be 1000000" to ensure proposed solution can handle neccesory traffic. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 350 | 50 | 2.18 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be dedicated management and USB console port | Request for change the Spec as "There should be dedicated management / use any of the available interface to configure the Management and console port" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 351 | 50 | 1. 16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should be loaded with maximum memory modules feasible. Each Memory module should have maximum memory | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 352 | 50 | 2. 13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS | The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band management access | Request to modify the spec for Wider participation "The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band / Use any of the interface to leverage the management access" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | EXTERNAL FIREWALL | | | |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|---|---|
| 353 | 50 | 2. 13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band management access | Request to modify the spec for Wider participation "The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band / Use any of the interface to leverage the management access" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 354 | 50 | 2. 13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band management access | Request to modify the spec for Wider participation "The Firewall solution should support Out-of-Band / Use any of the interface to leverage the management access" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 355 | 50 | 2. 18 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be dedicated management and USB console port | Request for change the Spec as "There should be dedicated management / use any of the available interface to configure the Management and console port" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 356 | 50 | 2. 18 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be dedicated management and USB console port | Request for change the Spec as "There should be dedicated management / use any of the available interface to configure the Management and console port" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 357 | 50 | 2. 18 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be dedicated management and USB console port | Request for change the Spec as "There should be dedicated management / use any of the available interface to configure the Management and console port" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 358 | 50 | 2.15 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall should be loaded with maximum memory modules feasible. Each Memory module should have maximum memory. | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|---|---|
| 359 | 50 | 2.15 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall should be loaded with maximum memory modules feasible. Each Memory module should have maximum memory. | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 360 | 50 | 2.15 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall should be loaded with maximum memory modules feasible. Each Memory module should have maximum memory. | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 361 | 50 | 2.20. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be separate redundant high\optimal throughput ports for HA\clustering connectivity | Request for change the Spec as "There should be dedicated management / use any of the available interface to configure the Management and console port" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 362 | 50 | 2.20. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be separate redundant high\optimal throughput ports for HA\clustering connectivity | Request for change the Spec as "There should be dedicated management / use any of the available interface to configure the Management and console port" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 363 | 50 | 2.20. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS | There should be separate redundant high\optimal throughput ports for HA\clustering connectivity | Request for change the Spec as "There should be dedicated management / use any of the available interface to configure the Management and console port" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | | | - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | | | |
|-----|----|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 364 | 50 | 2.20. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be separate redundant high\optimal throughput ports for HA\clustering connectivity | Request for change the Spec as "There should be dedicated management / use any of the available interface to configure the Management and console port" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 365 | 50 | 2.25 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support creation of security\QoS policy based on the following: c. Source and Destination port | Need Clarification, why source and Destination port QOS policy is needed. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 366 | 50 | 2.26 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support creation of security\QoS policy based on the following: a. Zone b. Source and Destination Address c. Source and Destination port d. Applications (including legacy\in-house applications) e. User-identity f. Threat protection profile g. Protocol h. Schedule (based on date and time) | Need Clarification, why source and Destination port QOS policy is needed. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 367 | 50 | 2.27 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support creation of security\QoS policy based on the following: c. Source and Destination port | Need Clarification, why source and Destination port QOS policy is needed. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 368 | 50 | 2.28 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support creation of security\QoS policy based on the following: c. Source and Destination port | Need Clarification, why source and Destination port QOS policy is needed. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-------|---|---|--|--|
| 369 | 51 | 2. 30 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should be able to scan and find malicious payload in executables by sending to sandbox when required | Whether Bank would like to ensure solution support for a cloud sandboxing hosted in india region for future which can be enabled with additional license or would like to have cloud sandboxing service/license hosted in india region to be available part of proposal from day one . Please clarify. | The firewall for its operations should not have a dependency on cloud. |
| 370 | 51 | 2. 30 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should be able to scan and find malicious payload in executables by sending to sandbox when required | Whether Bank would like to ensure solution support for a cloud sandboxing hosted in india region for future which can be enabled with additional license or would like to have cloud sandboxing service/license hosted in india region to be available part of proposal from day one . Please clarify. | The firewall for its operations should not have a dependency on cloud. |
| 371 | 51 | 2. 30 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should be able to scan and find malicious payload in executables by sending to sandbox when required | Whether Bank would like to ensure solution support for a cloud sandboxing hosted in india region for future which can be enabled with additional license or would like to have cloud sandboxing service/license hosted in india region to be available part of proposal from day one . Please clarify. | The firewall for its operations should not have a dependency on cloud. |
| 372 | 51 | 2. 30 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should be able to scan and find malicious payload in executables by sending to sandbox when required | Whether Bank would like to ensure solution support for a cloud sandboxing hosted in india region for future which can be enabled with additional license or would like to have cloud sandboxing service/license hosted in india region to be available part of proposal from day one . Please clarify. | The firewall for its operations should not have a dependency on cloud. |



| 373 | 51 | 2. 30 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should be able to scan and find malicious payload in executables by sending to sandbox when required | Whether Bank would like to ensure solution support for a cloud sandboxing hosted in india region for future which can be enabled with additional license or would like to have cloud sandboxing service/license hosted in india region to be available part of proposal from day one . Please clarify. | The firewall for its operations should not have a dependency on cloud. |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|---|--|
| 374 | 51 | 2. 40 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The firewall should not connect to public\vendor cloud for any of its functions | As per RFP technical point 53, bank is asking capability that proposed solution should have cloud based anti-APT for unknown malware same time this point mentions firewall should not connect to vendor cloud. these both points are conflicting, we request bank to either remove this point or change the point as "The firewall should not connect to public\vendor cloud outside india for any of its functions" which will ensure no data leaving the geographical boundaries of India. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 375 | 51 | 2. 40 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The firewall should not connect to public\vendor cloud for any of its functions | As per RFP technical point 53, bank is asking capability that proposed solution should have cloud based anti-APT for unknown malware same time this point mentions firewall should not connect to vendor cloud. these both points are conflicting, we request bank to either remove this point or change the point as "The firewall should not connect to public\vendor cloud outside india for any of its functions" which will ensure no data leaving the geographical boundaries of India. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 376 | 51 | 2. 40 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The firewall should not connect to public\vendor cloud for any of its functions | We request to kindly modify the clause as: "The firewall should not connect to public\vendor cloud outside india for any of its functions" which will ensure no data leaving the geographical boundaries of India. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 377 | 51 | 2. 41 | EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The firewall should not connect to public\vendor cloud for any of its functions | As per RFP technical point 53, bank is asking capability that proposed solution should have cloud based anti-APT for unknown malware same time this point mentions firewall should not connect to vendor cloud. these both points are conflicting, we request bank to either remove this point or change the point as "The firewall should not connect to public\vendor cloud outside india for any of its functions" which will ensure no data leaving the geographical boundaries of India. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 378 | 51 | 2. 42 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The firewall should not connect to public\vendor cloud for any of its functions | As per RFP technical point 53, bank is asking capability that proposed solution should have cloud based anti-APT for unknown malware same time this point mentions firewall should not connect to vendor cloud. these both points are conflicting, we request bank to either remove this point or change the point as "The firewall should not connect to public\vendor cloud outside india for any of its functions" which will ensure no data leaving the geographical boundaries of India. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 379 | 51 | 2.32 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should be capable of doing real time user\device traffic analysis and provide alerts in case of deviation from historical usage patterns | The Firewall solution should be capable of doing real time user\device traffic analysis and provide alerts. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|------|--|--|---|--|
| 380 | 51 | 2.32 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should be capable of doing real time user\device traffic analysis and provide alerts in case of deviation from historical usage patterns | The Firewall solution should be capable of doing real time user\device traffic analysis and provide alerts. Historal usage pattern identification is not native functionality of firewall. NBAD should safice this requirment. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 381 | 51 | 2.36 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should provide insights on unused rule\policy and provide optimization recommendations | The Firewall solution should provide insights on unused rule\policy. Policy optimization recommendations can be achieved with cloud delivered FMC, which requires cloud management. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 382 | 51 | 2.40 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should not connect to public\vendor cloud for any of its functions | Has to be removed The firewall has to connect to threat intel to get the new feed updates. | It is clarified that signature updates/threat intel feeds shall be received from OEM's site. |
| 383 | 52 | 2.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The supported number of concurrent sessions (https) should be 300000 | As per RFP bank requested firewall with 100000 new connection per second. Considering this value maximum concurrent session should be minimum 10 times which is 1000000. request you to consider to change the claus as "Minimum supported number of concurrent sessions (https) should be 1000000" to ensure proposed solution can handle neccesory traffic. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 384 | 52 | 2.51 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Proposed firewall appliance should support minimum of 3.5Gbps of Threat prevention throughput(after enabling NIPS, Anti-APT, sandboxing, Logging etc) | As per point 50 RFP asks for 12Gbps NGFW throughput . But threat prevention throughput is asked only 3 Gbps . considering genral banking scenarios and most of the traffic need to be inspected against threats . we recommend to increase the threat prevention througput minimum 7.2Gbps . | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|--|---|
| 385 | 52 | 2.51 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Proposed firewall appliance should support minimum of 3.5Gbps of Threat prevention throughput(after enabling NIPS, Anti-APT, sandboxing, Logging etc) | As per point 50 RFP asks for 12Gbps NGFW throughput . But threat prevention throughput is asked only 3 Gbps . considering genral banking scenarios and most of the traffic need to be inspected against threats . we recommend to increase the threat prevention througput minimum 7.2Gbps . | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 386 | 52 | 2.51 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Proposed firewall appliance should support minimum of 3.5Gbps of Threat prevention throughput(after enabling NIPS, Anti-APT, sandboxing, Logging etc) | As per point 50 RFP asks for 12Gbps NGFW throughput . But threat prevention throughput is asked only 3 Gbps . considering genral banking scenarios and most of the traffic need to be inspected against threats . we recommend to increase the threat prevention throughput minimum 7.2Gbps . | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 387 | 52 | 2.53 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The proposed solution should have cloud based Anti- APT Solution, unknown malware analysis service with guaranteed protection signature with delivery near real time | We request to change the claus as "The proposed solution should have cloud based Anti- APT Solution hosted entirely within the India region, unknown malware analysis service with protection signature with delivery near real time" which will ensure no data leaving the geographical boundaries of India | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 388 | 52 | 2. 53 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The proposed solution should have cloud based Anti- APT Solution, unknown malware analysis service with guaranteed protection signature with delivery near real time | We request to change the claus as "The proposed solution should have cloud based Anti- APT Solution hosted entirely within the India region, unknown malware analysis service with protection signature with delivery near real time" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | | | | | which will ensure no data leaving the geographical boundaries of India | |
|-----|----|-------|---|--|--|---|
| 389 | 52 | 2. 53 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The proposed solution should have cloud based Anti- APT Solution, unknown malware analysis service with guaranteed protection signature with delivery near real time | We request to change the claus as "The proposed solution should have cloud based Anti- APT Solution hosted entirely within the India region, unknown malware analysis service with protection signature with delivery near real time" which will ensure no data leaving the geographical boundaries of India | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 390 | 52 | 2. 53 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The proposed solution should have cloud based Anti- APT Solution, unknown malware analysis service with guaranteed protection signature with delivery near real time | We request to change the claus as "The proposed solution should have cloud based Anti- APT Solution hosted entirely within the India region, unknown malware analysis service with protection signature with delivery near real time" which will ensure no data leaving the geographical boundaries of India | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 391 | 52 | 2.57 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Following features of the NGFW must have, which should be enabled while the bench mark testing is carried out in a single box deployment: - IPS - Anti-Virus - Anti-malware - Anti-botnet - Logging and reporting | Request to Modify the Spec for Wider particiation "Policy Based Routing (PBR) based on zone / source and destination IP / source and destination port / application (not port based) / AD or LDAP user or User Group / Services | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|------|--|---|---|---|
| 392 | 52 | 2.57 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Application Identifications/control URL filtering QOS Marking Zero-Day Protection Should support Static and Dynamic routing protocols Policy Based Routing (PBR) based on zone, source or destination IP, source or destination port, application (not port based), AD/LDAP user or User Group and Services Packet Capture utility with support for Ipv4 and IPV6 | Request to Modify the Spec for Wider particiation "Policy Based Routing (PBR) based on zone / source and destination IP / source and destination port / application (not port based) / AD or LDAP user or User Group / Services | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 393 | 53 | 2.57 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Following features of the NGFW must have, which should be enabled while the bench mark testing is carried out in a single box deployment: Policy Based Routing (PBR) based on zone, source or destination IP, source or destination port, application (not port based), AD/LDAP user or User Group and Services | Request to Modify the Spec for Wider particiation "Policy Based Routing (PBR) based on zone / source and destination IP / source and destination port / application (not port based) / AD or LDAP user or User Group / Services | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|---|---|
| 394 | 53 | 2.61 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Should allow the report to be exported into other format such as PDF, HTML, CSV, XML etc. | Request to modify for wider participation "Should allow the report to be exported into other format such as PDF, HTML, CSV / XML" | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 395 | 53 | 2.64 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Proposed Firewall rules optimization: iii. Analysis on Rules Consolidation (Merging of similar kind of rules) iv. Analysis on Redundant Rules vi. Analysis on Unattached/Unused Objects to simplify objects management vii. Analysis on Rule-Reordering to improve the performance of the Firewall viii. Analysis on Disabled/Expired Rules for enhanced visibility on the Firewall Rules sets | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 396 | 53 | 2. 57 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Following features of the NGFW must have, which should be enabled while the bench mark testing is carried out in a single box deployment: Policy Based Routing (PBR) based on zone, source or destination IP, source or destination port, application (not port based), AD/LDAP user or User Group and Services | Request to Modify the Spec for Wider particiation "Policy Based Routing (PBR) based on zone / source and destination IP / source and destination port / application (not port based) / AD or LDAP user or User Group / Services | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 397 | 53 | 2. 61 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS | Should allow the report to be exported into other format such as PDF, HTML, CSV, XML etc. | Request to modify for wider participation "Should allow the report to be exported into other format such as PDF, HTML, CSV / XML" | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | | | |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|---|---|
| 398 | 53 | 2. 64 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Proposed Firewall rules optimization: iii. Analysis on Rules Consolidation (Merging of similar kind of rules) iv. Analysis on Redundant Rules vi. Analysis on Unattached/Unused Objects to simplify objects management vii. Analysis on Rule-Reordering to improve the performance of the Firewall viii. Analysis on Disabled/Expired Rules for enhanced visibility on the Firewall Rules sets | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 399 | 53 | 2.61 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Should allow the report to be exported into other format such as PDF, HTML, CSV, XML etc. | Request to modify for wider participation "Should allow the report to be exported into other format such as PDF, HTML, CSV / XML" | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 400 | 53 | 2.61 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Should allow the report to be exported into other format such as PDF, HTML, CSV, XML etc. | Request to modify for wider participation "Should allow the report to be exported into other format such as PDF, HTML, CSV / XML" | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 401 | 53 | 2.64 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Proposed Firewall rules optimization: i. Unused Rules Calculation for specific time period based on Firewall Traffic Logs. ii. Analysis on Covered/Shadow/Hidden Rules iii. Analysis on Rules Consolidation (Merging of similar kind of rules) iv. Analysis on Redundant Rules v. Tightening of Overly Permissive Rules (Any-Any) vi. Analysis on Unattached/Unused Objects to simplify objects management vii. Analysis on Rule-Reordering to improve the performance of the Firewall viii. Analysis on Disabled/Expired Rules for enhanced visibility on the Firewall Rules sets | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|--|---|
| 402 | 53 | 2.65 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Proposed Firewall rules optimization: i. Unused Rules Calculation for specific time period based on Firewall Traffic Logs. ii. Analysis on Covered/Shadow/Hidden Rules iii. Analysis on Rules Consolidation (Merging of similar kind of rules) iv. Analysis on Redundant Rules v. Tightening of Overly Permissive Rules (Any-Any) vi. Analysis on Unattached/Unused Objects to simplify objects management vii. Analysis on Rule-Reordering to improve the performance of the Firewall viii. Analysis on Disabled/Expired Rules for enhanced visibility on the Firewall Rules sets | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 403 | 54 | 2. 51 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Proposed firewall appliance should support minimum of 3.5Gbps of Threat prevention throughput(after enabling NIPS, Anti-APT, sandboxing, Logging etc) | As per point 50 RFP asks for 12Gbps NGFW throughput . But threat prevention throughput is asked only 3 Gbps . considering genral banking scenarios and most of the traffic need to be inspected against threats . we recommend to increase the threat prevention througput minimum 7.2Gbps . | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 404 | 54 | 2. 67 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The firewall must have the capability to be configured and deployed as SSL connection broker and port mirroring for SSL traffic | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-------|---|---|--|---|
| 405 | 54 | 2. 67 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The firewall must have the capability to be configured and deployed as SSL connection broker and port mirroring for SSL traffic | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 406 | 54 | 2. 67 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The firewall must have the capability to be configured and deployed as SSL connection broker and port mirroring for SSL traffic | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 407 | 54 | 2.67 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The firewall must have the capability to be configured and deployed as SSL connection broker and port mirroring for SSL traffic | OEM Specific. Request to remove the same | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 408 | 54 | 2.71 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The IPS should have minimum 10000+ CVE. Application control database must contain more than 3500+ known applications. Should have a URL categorization that exceeds 100+ million URLs | The IPS should have minimum 20000+ CVE. Application control database must contain more than 3500+ known applications. Should have a URL categorization that exceeds 250+ million URLs Since IPS leverages signature to match against pattern, hence it is critical that solution should have high number of signature or extreme database | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 409 | 54 | 2.73 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS | The Firewall solution should have detection and prevention capabilities for DNS tunnelling attacks | The Firewall solution should have detection and prevention capabilities for DNS attacks | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | EXTERNAL FIREWALL | | | |
|-----|----|-----|--|---|--|--|
| 410 | 55 | 3.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | The proposed NG SIEM Platform should be scalable for data retention(1 Year) needs & support a web-based GUI for management, analysis and reporting with intuitive and easy-to use User Interface. The solution must be able to provide the capability to fully customize alerts, reports, and dashboards to the business requirements. The solution should provide customizable management console/dashboard which can be provided to different Team/s. Access to the solution should be restricted based on role of that team/user, which should be configurable. | Request calrification on the retention requirement for the solution for online and archive | The rolling log retention period for SIEM is as follows online: 180 days offline: Bank will provide tape back up infrastructure. |
| 411 | 55 | 3.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | The proposed NG SIEM Platform should be scalable for data retention(1 Year) needs & support a web-based GUI for management, analysis and reporting with intuitive and easy-to use User Interface. The solution must be able to provide the capability to fully customize alerts, reports, and dashboards to the business requirements. The solution should provide customizable management console/dashboard which can be provided to different Team/s. Access to the solution should be restricted based on role of that team/user, which should be configurable. | Request calrification on the retention requirement for the solution for online and archive | The rolling log retention period for SIEM is as follows online: 180 days offline: Bank will provide tape back up infrastructure. |



| 412 | 55 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | Additional clause-General Points | Considering the requiremnet is non-HA and DC-DR. Should the architecture be Active-Passive or Active-Active? This would reflect in the hardware requirement and Licensing structure as well | It is clarified that SIEM is to be implemented in Active-Passive architecture. |
|-----|----|--|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 413 | 55 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | Additional clause-General Points | Machine learning should be embedded across the platform (SIEM & CLMS). It should empower every user in the SOC with ML. Security analyst to become citizen data scientist i.e. used predefined ML algorithms to detect & predict threats, threat hunters to build their own ML models with steps to build, train and implement model and data scientists should be able to integrate various ML frameworks. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 414 | 55 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | Additional clause-General Points | Most next-gen SIEM solution is licnesed based on ingestion (GB/Day). Request to mention 325 bytes per event for conversion from EPS to ingestion | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 415 | 55 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | Additional clause-General Points | Should 5000 EPS be considered for DC itself or this includes logs from DC+DR | It is clarified that 5000 EPS count is irrespective of location of log sources. |
| 416 | 55 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | Additional clause-General Points | The proposed solution must provide GUI that can easily help to build, built-in or custom machine learning models using the predefined sequence and should be able to integrate with a collection of NLP and classical machine learning | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |



| | | | | libraries, generic machine learning tools like tensor flow, pytorch, R, Python, Scala etc. | |
|-----|----|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 417 | 55 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | Additional clause-General Points | The proposed solution should be able to receive, ingest and index structured or unstructured data without schema or normalization and no events should be dropped if log source changes the format of log data. Unparsed events should be usable for co-relation and machine learning models. | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
| 418 | 55 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | Additional clause-General Points | The solution must ensure that if data ingested is not parsed then with the new parser old data ingested should also be parsed without need to re-ingest data throughout the retention period. Use Case: Referencing old data for predictive analytics, proactive monitoring etc. By not re-indexing and re-ingesting security analyst would | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
| 419 | 55 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | Additional clause-General Points | The solution must provide the same search language for search, investigate, alert, report and visualize license utilization. A proper error handling screen should be available. | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |



| 420 | 56 | 3. 16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | The solution should be able to collect and process raw logs in real-time, but not limited to like from any IP Device including Networking devices (router/ switches/ voice gateways), Security devices (IDS/IPS, AV,EDR, Patch Mgmt, Firewall,WAF/DB Security solutions), Operating systems (Windows(all flavors), Unix, LINUX (all flavors), AIX, etc), Virtualization platforms, Databases (Oracle,MSSQL,MYSQL, DB2 etc.),Active Directory servers,OpenLDAP,TACACS,Web servers, Private cloud (VMware, Openstack) & cloud services (Aws/Azure/GCP), SAAS Solutions, O365, etc Storage systems,SAP and Enterprise Management systems etc. | Ideally Linux (all flaovurs), AIX can be integrated using SYSLOG protocol. Kindly specify any such applications hosted on Linux / AIX - which requires agent based collection? Does AIX based agent(s) are mandatory? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|--|---|
| 421 | 56 | 3. 18 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | The solution should be able to conduct agent less collection of logs except for those which cannot publish native audit logs | The solution should be able to conduct agent less collection of logs except for those which cannot publish native audit logs | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 422 | 56 | 3.20 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | The system should support, not restricted to, the following log and event collection methods:- Syslog – UDP (as detailed in RFC 3164) and TCP (as detailed in RFC 3195). Flat file logs such as from DNS, DHCP, Mail servers, web servers etc.· Windows events logs – Agent-based or agentless. FTP, S/FTP, SNMP, SCP,ODBC, CP-LEA, SDEE, WMI,JDBC,AIX,SAP, single and multi-line flat files,API,Netflow etc. | SDEE is a deprecated logging method and is not in use by the product itself. Request removal of SDEE from the list | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 423 | 56 | 3.20 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | The system should support, not restricted to, the following log and event collection methods: Syslog – UDP (as detailed in RFC 3164) and TCP (as detailed in RFC 3195)· Flat file logs such as from DNS, DHCP, Mail servers, web servers etc.· Windows events logs – Agent-based or agentless· FTP, S/FTP, SNMP, SCP,ODBC, CP-LEA, SDEE, WMI,JDBC,AIX,SAP, single and multi-line flat files,API,Netflow etc. | SDEE is a deprecated logging method and is not in use by the product itself. Request removal of SDEE from the list | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-------|--|---|---|--|
| 424 | 58 | 3. 42 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | The Proposed solution should be capable to detect Slow attacks, advance persistent threats, file less attacks, advance malwares, zero -day attacks, in-memory attacks, leveraging inbuilt self-learning and analytics leveraging AI or ML or both. Also, capable to prevent & predict known- known, knownunknown and unknownunknown threats by monitoring entire IT infrastructure and leveraging real time threat intelligence | There are multiple ways/techniques to detect " detect Slow attacks, advance persistent threats, file less attacks, advance malwares, zero -day attacks, inmemory attacks" not all attacks are covered via "inbuilt self-learning and analytics leveraging AI or ML or both" only e.g., 1. Zero days attacks are detected via TI feed, Integration with IPS/IDS, SYSMON etc. 2. advance malwares are detected via C2C detection (TI), Sandbox solution integration, SYSMON/EDR logs etc. please change this clause to "The Proposed solution should be capable to detect Slow attacks, advance persistent threats, file less attacks, advance malwares, zero -day attacks, in-memory attacks, leveraging AI or ML/Integrations/TI feed/Correlation or any similar detection techniques . Also, capable to prevent & predict known- known, knownunknown and unknownunknown threats by monitoring entire IT infrastructure and | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | | leveraging real time threat intelligence" | |
|-----|----|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 425 | 59 | 3. 56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | The solution must display traffic profiles in terms of packet rate/ traffic volume/ protocol. This capability must be available for complete TCP sessions analysis e.g. application traffic, session recreation and visualization. For example, throw alert if any services within the organization is using an unknown protocol to a foreign IP address with which there was never any communication done earlier. | Point 59 and 80 both are indicating towards NTA/NBAD/packet Capture, but in clause 80 it is mentioned that "Bidder does not require to provide NTA and NBAD in this bid". Please clarify that both points "56 and 80" are only applicable if Bank provides current deployed NTA or in future. | |
| 426 | 60 | 3.80 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | SIEM should have ability/provision to perform Deep packet inspection using NTA/NBAD along with Layer-4 ,Layer-7 flow inspection. (Bidder does not require to provide NTA and NBAD in this bid.) | Even with NTA, the capability of SIEM to do DPI is limited as it is mostly done by solutions like NDR. Kindly remove the clause. or amend the clause as "SIEM should have ability/provision to ingest data from NTA/NBAD" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 427 | 60 | 3.80 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | SIEM should have ability/provision to perform Deep packet inspection using NTA/NBAD along with Layer-4 ,Layer-7 flow inspection. (Bidder does not require to provide NTA and NBAD in this bid.) | Even with NTA, the capability of SIEM to do DPI is limited as it is mostly done by solutions like NDR. Kindly remove the clause. or amend the clause as "SIEM should have ability/provision to ingest data from NTA/NBAD" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 428 | 60 | 3.80 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | SIEM should have ability/provision to perform Deep packet inspection using NTA/NBAD along with Layer-4 ,Layer-7 flow inspection. (Bidder does not require to provide NTA and NBAD in this bid.) | Point 59 and 80 both are indicating towards NTA/NBAD/packet Capture, but in clause 80 it is mentioned that "Bidder does not require to provide NTA and NBAD in this bid". Please clarify that both points "56 and 80" are only applicable if Bank provides current deployed NTA or in future. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 429 | 60 | 3.80 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | SIEM should have ability/provision to perform Deep packet inspection using NTA/NBAD along with Layer-4 ,Layer-7 flow inspection. (Bidder does not require to provide NTA and NBAD in this bid.) | Request clarification if support of integration of SIEM tool with NBAD/NTA would suffice this requirement | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 430 | 60 | 3.80 | SIEM | SIEM should have ability/provision to perform Deep packet inspection using NTA/NBAD along with Layer-4 ,Layer-7 flow inspection. (Bidder does not require to provide NTA and NBAD in this bid.) | Request clarification if support of integration of SIEM tool with NBAD/NTA would suffice this requirement | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|-------|--|---|--|--|
| 431 | 61 | 10 | DAM | It must establish a comprehensive baseline of typical data access behavior, considering various contextual factors beyond just users and data objects. | Risk Analytics is an important rich feature, where every DAM should have this to prevenent from suspicious data activities, Kindly add this points | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
| 432 | 61 | 4. 1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The WAF Appliance must be a dedicated hardware with inbuilt load balancer. | This is vendor specific, Please modify the clause as "WAF appliance any of which is purpose built should be integrated with load balancer" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 433 | 61 | 4. 1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The WAF Appliance must be a dedicated hardware with inbuilt load balancer. | This is vendor specific, Please modify the clause as "WAF appliance any of which is purpose built should be integrated with load balancer" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 434 | 61 | 4. 1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The WAF Appliance must be a dedicated hardware with inbuilt load balancer. | This is vendor specific, Please modify the clause as "WAF appliance any of which is purpose built should be integrated with load balancer" | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 435 | 61 | 4. 1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The WAF Appliance must be a dedicated hardware with inbuilt load balancer. | This is vendor specific, Please modify the clause as "WAF appliance any of which is purpose built should be integrated with load balancer" | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 436 | 61 | 4. 10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The WAF solution should not be any white labelled or 3rd party WAF solution deployed on any OEM hardware/software. | As a security best practices, it is better to separate WAF and LB to be in separate instance and it is suggested that WAF and LB should not be from same OEM and not in same Instance to avoid surfaced based attacks. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 437 | 61 | 4. 10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The WAF solution should not be any white labelled or 3rd party WAF solution deployed on any OEM hardware/software. | As a security best practices, it is better to separate WAF and LB to be in separate instance and it is suggested that WAF and LB should not be from same OEM and not in same Instance to avoid surfaced based attacks. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 438 | 61 | 4. 10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The WAF solution should not be any white labelled or 3rd party WAF solution deployed on any OEM hardware/software. | As a security best practices, it is better to separate WAF and LB to be in separate instance and it is suggested that WAF and LB should not be from same OEM and not in same Instance to avoid surfaced based attacks. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|-------|--|---|--|---|
| 439 | 61 | 4. 10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The WAF solution should not be any white labelled or 3rd party WAF solution deployed on any OEM hardware/software. | As a security best practices, it is better to separate WAF and LB to be in separate instance and it is suggested that WAF and LB should not be from same OEM and not in same Instance to avoid surfaced based attacks. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 440 | 61 | 4. 6 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The solution must support minimum ECC: 10 K TPS (ECDSA P-256) OR RSA: 14K TPS (2K keys) . | Kindly increase RSA TPS to 45K & ECC TPS to 20K as its better to increase these values to accommodate more transaction per second during peekhours. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 441 | 61 | 4. 6 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The solution must support minimum ECC: 10 K TPS (ECDSA P-256) OR RSA: 14K TPS (2K keys). | Kindly increase RSA TPS to 45K & ECC TPS to 20K as its better to increase these values to accommodate more transaction per second during peekhours. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 442 | 61 | 4. 6 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The solution must support minimum ECC: 10 K TPS (ECDSA P-256) OR RSA: 14K TPS (2K keys). | Kindly increase RSA TPS to 45K & ECC TPS to 20K as its better to increase these values to accommodate more transaction per second during peekhours. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 443 | 61 | 4. 7 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The appliance MUST NOT USE Hypervisors. The appliance must be a purpose built WAF with its own custom specialised hardened OS integrated with the hardware. It must not have any Virtualisation components in the hardware. | Load Balancer offers load balancing features for both HTTP/HTTPs and non HTTP/HTTPs, WAF is resource intensive to mitigate web based attacks. Suggest to modify the clause as WAF and LB to be in different instance. "There is a need for dedicated instance for LB and WAF instance to mitigate any kind of issues. In the Point #94 it is also mentioned that the WAF needs to load balance non http traffic ""The solution should include both HTTP and Non-HTTP load balancing. It should support all common load balancing method with priority-based group activation."" " | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 444 | 61 | 4. 7 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The appliance MUST NOT USE Hypervisors. The appliance must be a purpose built WAF with its own custom specialised hardened OS integrated with the hardware. It must not have any Virtualisation components in the hardware. | Load Balancer offers load balancing features for both HTTP/HTTPs and non HTTP/HTTPs, WAF is resource intensive to mitigate web based attacks. Suggest to modify the clause as WAF and LB to be in different instance. There is a need for dedicated instance for LB and WAF instance to mitigate any kind of issues | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|------|--|---|---|---|
| 445 | 61 | 4. 7 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The appliance MUST NOT USE Hypervisors. The appliance must be a purpose built WAF with its own custom specialised hardened OS integrated with the hardware. It must not have any Virtualisation components in the hardware. | Load Balancer offers load balancing features for both HTTP/HTTPs and non HTTP/HTTPs, WAF is resource intensive to mitigate web based attacks. Suggest to modify the clause as WAF and LB to be in different instance. There is a need for dedicated instance for LB and WAF instance to mitigate any kind of issues | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 446 | 61 | 4. 7 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The appliance MUST NOT USE Hypervisors. The appliance must be a purpose built WAF with its own custom specialised hardened OS integrated with the hardware. It must not have any Virtualisation components in the hardware. | Load Balancer offers load balancing features for both HTTP/HTTPs and non HTTP/HTTPs, WAF is resource intensive to mitigate web based attacks. Suggest to modify the clause as WAF and LB to be in different instance. There is a need for dedicated instance for LB and WAF instance to mitigate any kind of issues. In the Point #94 it is also mentioned that the WAF needs to load balance non http traffic "The solution should include both HTTP and Non-HTTP load balancing. It should support all common load balancing method with priority-based group activation." | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 447 | 61 | 4.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | Proposed appliance should have minimum 2 X 10G Fibre, and 4x1 G Fibre ports provisioned from the start. There should be separate out of band management port as well. | Proposed appliance should have minimum 4 X 10G Copper ports + 2X10G Fiber ports + 2X1G Fiber ports) provisioned from the start. There should be separate out of band | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 448 | 61 | 4.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | Proposed appliance should have minimum 2 X 10G Fibre, and 4x1 G Fibre ports provisioned from the start. There should be separate out of band management port as well. | Proposed appliance should have minimum 4 X 10G Copper ports + 2X10G Fiber ports + 2X1G Fiber ports) provisioned from the start. There should be separate out of band management port as well. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 449 | 61 | 4.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | Proposed appliance should have minimum 2 X 10G Fibre, and 4x1 G Fibre ports provisioned from the start. There should be separate out of band management port as well. | Proposed appliance should have minimum 4 X 10G Copper ports + 2X10G Fiber ports + 2X1G Fiber ports) provisioned from the start. There should be separate out of band management port as well. | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 450 | 61 | 4.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | Proposed appliance should have minimum 2 X 10G Fibre, and 4x1 G Fibre ports provisioned from the start. There should be separate out of band management port as well. | Suggest to have seprate instance of load balancer and WAF and have 8 * 10g SFP+ ports with 4 TB SSD HDD and 512 GB RAM and 15 Million Layer & RPS with inbuilt virtualization supporting 32 Instances and should allow 3rd Party OEMs to import | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 451 | 61 | 4.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | Proposed appliance should have minimum 2 X 10G Fibre, and 4x1 G Fibre ports provisioned from the start. There should be separate out of band management port as well. | Suggest to have seprate instance of load balancer and WAF and have 8 * 10g SFP+ ports with 4 TB SSD HDD and 512 GB RAM and 15 Million Layer & RPS with inbuilt virtualization supporting 32 Instances and should allow 3rd Party OEMs to import | Please refere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 452 | 61 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | Additional clause: System should have built-in web deception method to lure bots away from legitimate resources | This is one of the proactive technique to lure the bots from legitimate resources. Hence request to add these in the RFP. | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
| 453 | 61 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | Additional clause: The porposed solutio should have anti-defacement feature to monitor the websites for defacement attacks. | Website defacement is a type of cyber attack where an attacker gains unauthorized access to a website and modifies its content or appearance. hence its an important WAF feature to be included in the RFP. | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
| 454 | 61 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | Additional clause: The porposed solution should have Web vulnerability scanning feature out of the box for OWASP Top 10 flaws in web applications and offer comprehensive report with remediation recommendations to protect your web applications. | Builtin vulenrability scanner help to dynamically scan the websites for know OSWAP Top 10 vulnerability and apply patches for the known vulnerabilities discovered by WAF.Hence request to add these in the RFP. | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |



| 455 | 61 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | Additional clause: The proposed waf appliance should have application-aware load-balancing engine to distribute traffic and route content across multiple web servers. | application load balancer is an essential feature in a WAF to distrubute the traffic across multiple web servers. Without a builtin load balancing function, we need additional sets of load balancer hardware. Hence request to add these in the RFP. | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
|-----|----|-----|--|---|--|--|
| 456 | 61 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | Additional clause: The proposed Waf solution should have the capability to integrate with sandbox to mitigate zero day attached. | This is an important feature for WAF to protect the application from Zero day attack. Hence request to add these in the RFP. | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
| 457 | 61 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | Additional clause: The proposed WAF solution should support antivirus scanning of file for malicious content. | System should have built-in antivirus engine to protect back end application and validates uploaded files to prevent malicious code injection, limits file sizes and type. Hence WAF can protect web applications servers from malware based attacks. Hence request to add these in the RFP. | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
| 458 | 61 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | High availability | The High Availability should support standard VRRP for failover between devices and not any proprietary Protocol | It is clarified that the solution should support VRRP for HA. However, Proprietary protocols may also be used. |
| 459 | 61 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | High availability | The High Availability should support standard VRRP for failover between devices and not any proprietary Protocol | It is clarified that the solution should support VRRP for HA. However, Proprietary protocols may also be used. |
| 460 | 61 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The proposed solution should have configurable persistency features to maintain sessions to the load balanced backend servers. It should also support features like URL rewriting, compression & caching to improve application response. | application load balancer feature sets are feature in a WAF to distribute the traffic across multiple web servers and perform custom actions on the layer 4-7 contents. This is a key feature of WAF to perform effective application load balancing. Hence request to add these in the RFP. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 461 | 65 | 4. 50 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The Proposed Solution should be able to work in High Availability (HA) mode and should be deployable in an Active-Standby & Active-Active in both DC & DR Environments. | Kindly rephrase the statement as "Propossed solution comply to the Active/Stanby and Active/Active deployment with support from a external GSLB solution for traffic distribution between DC & DR." as GSLB is a external solution to achieve Geo based or DNS availability based redundancy. | It is clarified that HA configuration is not required across DC & DR. |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|--|---|
| 462 | 65 | 4. 50 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The Proposed Solution should be able to work in High Availability (HA) mode and should be deployable in an Active-Standby & Active-Active in both DC & DR Environments. | Kindly rephrase the statement as "Propossed solution comply to the Active/Stanby and Active/Active deployment with support from a external GSLB solution for traffic distribution between DC & DR." as GSLB is a external solution to achieve Geo based or DNS availability based redundancy. | It is clarified that HA configuration is not required across DC & DR. |
| 463 | 65 | 4. 50 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The Proposed Solution should be able to work in High Availability (HA) mode and should be deployable in an Active-Standby & Active-Active in both DC & DR Environments. | Kindly rephrase the statement as "Propossed solution comply to the Active/Stanby and Active/Active deployment with support from a external GSLB solution for traffic distribution between DC & DR." as GSLB is a external solution to achieve Geo based or DNS availability based redundancy. | It is clarified that HA configuration is not required across DC & DR. |
| 464 | 69 | 5.1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WEB PROXY SOLUTION | The secure web gateway solution can be dedicated solution based or the solution may be loaded in the bank provided VM and it must provide features like Web Proxy with Caching, Web Content based/ Web Reputation based filtering, URL filtering, Antivirus, Antimalware, Application Visibility & control, SSL inspection, Protocol filtering, Detailed Reporting and Management etc. and all the functionality should be available from day one. All required licenses, hardware, software should be provided in the proposal submitted. | Please change the Clause to "The secure web gateway solution can be dedicated solution based or the solution may be loaded in the bank provided VM or Cloud Based SWG solution with dedicated tenant Hosted at a Datacenter in India and it must provide features like Web Proxy with Caching, Web Content based/ Web Reputation based filtering, URL filtering, Antivirus, Antimalware, Application Visibility & control, SSL inspection, Protocol filtering, Detailed Reporting and Management etc. and all the functionality should be available from day one. All required licenses, hardware, software should be provided in the proposal submitted." | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | | | | | based SWG, which provides enhanced agility, cost efficiency, and security effectiveness compared to onpremises solutions. Nevertheless, hybrid deployments (which combine cloud and on-premises) remain a viable option for financial institutions. | |
|-----|----|------|--|--|--|--|
| 465 | 70 | 5.10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WEB PROXY SOLUTION | The solution should have Global web content monitoring services to provide regular and updated caching algorithms and signatures on regular intervals to the on-premises WSS to enable effective caching for popular web 2.0 and video sites. The solution should support granular web 2.0 application control over web eg. Facebook controls like block file upload, block posting text, blocking specific version of Internet Explorer, etc. This blocking should be based on signature and not URL. The application signature database should be updated periodically by the vendor (from their cloud). | Kindly remove the statement "The solution should have Global web content monitoring services to provide regular and updated caching algorithms and signatures on regular intervals to the on-premises WSS to enable effective caching for popular web 2.0 and video sites." as its OEM specific feature. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 466 | 70 | 5.10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WEB PROXY SOLUTION | The solution should have Global web content monitoring services to provide regular and updated caching algorithms and signatures on regular intervals to the on-premises WSS to enable effective caching for popular web 2.0 and video sites. The solution should support granular web 2.0 application control over web eg. Facebook controls like block file upload, block posting text, blocking specific version of Internet Explorer, etc. This blocking should be based on signature and not URL. The application signature database should be updated periodically by the vendor (from their cloud). | Kindly remove the statement "The solution should have Global web content monitoring services to provide regular and updated caching algorithms and signatures on regular intervals to the on-premises WSS to enable effective caching for popular web 2.0 and video sites." as its OEM specific feature. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 467 | 71 | 5.37 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WEB PROXY SOLUTION | Solution should be able to restrict Users to download certain amount of data, for example a user can be restricted to use not more than 2 GB data during a time interval (parameterization). | Request to rephrase the statement as "Solution should be able to restrict Users to download certain amount of data or for a certain time period, for example a user can be restricted to use not more than 2 GB data during a time interval (parameterization) or browse until a particular time period." as its a OEM specific feature. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|---|---|
| 468 | 71 | 5.37 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WEB PROXY SOLUTION | Solution should be able to restrict Users to download certain amount of data, for example a user can be restricted to use not more than 2 GB data during a time interval (parameterization). | Request to rephrase the statement as "Solution should be able to restrict Users to download certain amount of data or for a certain time period, for example a user can be restricted to use not more than 2 GB data during a time interval (parameterization) or browse until a particular time period." as its a OEM specific feature. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 469 | 78 | 6.2.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - CLMS | The retention duration should be flexible (current requirement is 5 years for VPN logs and 1 year for other logs) | What percentage of 5000 EPS should be considered for VPN logs. This is required to calculate the storage for archiving the data | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 470 | 78 | 6.2.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - CLMS | The retention duration should be flexible (current requirement is 5 years for VPN logs and 1 year for other logs) | What percentage of 5000 EPS should be considered for VPN logs. This is required to calculate the storage for archiving the data | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 471 | 78 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - CLMS | Additional clause | CIS (Center for Internet Security) standards provide globally recognized security benchmarks with actionable guidelines for securely configuring systems and enterprise networks. Adopting these standards for such data center project will help enhance cybersecurity posture, reduce risks, and ensure compliance with industry regulations. Hence ,we request you to add the following cluase in the RFP "The OEM of the proposed solution should possess Quality certifications such as CIS benchmark certificate. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | | Documentary proof must be provided at the time of submission." | |
|-----|----|-----|---|-------------------|--|--|
| 472 | 78 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - CLMS | Additional clause | CIS (Center for Internet Security) standards provide globally recognized security benchmarks with actionable guidelines for securely configuring systems and enterprise networks. Adopting these standards for such data center project will help enhance cybersecurity posture, reduce risks, and ensure compliance with industry regulations. Hence ,we request you to add the following cluase in the RFP "The OEM of the proposed solution should possess Quality certifications such as CIS benchmark certificate. Documentary proof must be provided at the time of submission." | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 473 | 78 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - CLMS | Additional Clause | CIS (Center for Internet Security) standards provide globally recognized security benchmarks with actionable guidelines for securely configuring systems and enterprise networks. Adopting these standards for such data center project will help enhance cybersecurity posture, reduce risks, and ensure compliance with industry regulations. Hence ,we request you to add the following clause in the RFP "The OEM of the proposed solution should possess Quality certifications such as CIS benchmark certificate. Documentary proof must be provided at the time of submission." | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 474 | 78 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - CLMS | Additional clause | CIS (Center for Internet Security) standards provide globally recognized security benchmarks with actionable guidelines for securely configuring systems and enterprise networks. Adopting these standards for such data center project will help enhance cybersecurity posture, reduce risks, and ensure compliance with industry regulations. Hence ,we request you to add the following cluase in the RFP "The OEM of the proposed solution should possess Quality certifications such as CIS benchmark certificate. Documentary proof must be provided at the time of submission." | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-----|---|-------------------|--|--|
| 475 | 78 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - CLMS | Additional Clause | CIS (Center for Internet Security) standards provide globally recognized security benchmarks with actionable guidelines for securely configuring systems and enterprise networks. Adopting these standards for such data center project will help enhance cybersecurity posture, reduce risks, and ensure compliance with industry regulations. Hence ,we request you to add the following cluase in the RFP "The OEM of the proposed solution should possess Quality certifications such as CIS benchmark certificate. Documentary proof must be provided at the time of submission." | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 476 | 78 | New | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - CLMS | Additional clause-General Points | CIS (Center for Internet Security) standards provide globally recognized security benchmarks with actionable guidelines for securely configuring systems and enterprise networks. Adopting these standards for such data center project will help enhance cybersecurity posture, reduce risks, and ensure compliance with industry regulations. Hence ,we request you to add the following cluase in the RFP "The OEM of the proposed solution should possess Quality certifications such as CIS benchmark certificate. Documentary proof must be provided at the time of submission." | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|---------|--|--|--|--|
| 477 | 79 | 6.4.16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - CLMS | The Solution shall be integrated with the Bank's SIEM solutions so that logs may be forwarded to SIEM. | Kindly share the list of all remote branches or sites where logs are expected to be collected for SIEM/CLMS. | Please refer to RFP page no. 7 |
| 478 | 81 | 7. 1. 7 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | The proposed Endpoint Detection & Response can be on-premise | Requesting bank to clarify if the EDR solution "can" be on-premise or "must" be on-premise? | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 479 | 82 | 7. 2. 3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | The proposed solution must support OS versions like Windows, Linux Versions like RHEL, Ubuntu, SUSE, Open SUSE, Oracle Linux . | Requesting bank to modify clause as follows "The proposed solution must support Microsoft Windows client operating system." Justification: AV and EDR are basically use to protect User Endpoints such as Windows Laptops and Desktops varients. Server platform which is running on Windows and Linux Flavours (RHEL, Cent OS, Ubuntu, SUSE, Oracle Linux etc.), there is a seperate Server Security component | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | | which is already asked in the same RFP as part of HIPS | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | requirement. | |
| | | | |
| | | Justification: With respect to server security for Linux | |
| | | Environment, Trend Micro is proposing a purpose-built | |
| | | solution, Deep Security that has multiple modules | |
| | | which go beyond Antimalware. Modules like Virtual | |
| | | patching provide protection against vulnerabilities and | |
| | | virtually shield it until OEM patches are applied. | |
| | | Furthermore, modules like Integrity Monitoring and | |
| | | Log Inspection, deep dive into the server level and help | |
| | | | |
| | | track changes done to critical files, folders, registries, | |
| | | processes. (Which can indicate an impending attack). | |
| | | Log inspection module inspects OS and application- | |
| | | level logs and highlight the ones that indicate | |
| | | suspicious activity. Alerts generated from these | |
| | | modules are mapped to MITRE ATT&CK framework | |
| | | which helps organization track the TTPs that are being | |
| | | used inside the system. Application control helps to | |
| | | blacklisting bad IOCs that need to be blocked for | |
| | | preventing malicious application execution or any | |
| | | | |
| | | unauthorized application and help to harden the | |
| | | server. All these modules put together drastically | |
| | | reduce the attack surface and provide insights that can | |
| | | help detect attack at an early stage and remediate it | |
| | | subsequently. | |



| 480 | 82 | 7. 2. 3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | The proposed solution must support OS versions like Windows, Linux Versions like RHEL, Ubuntu, SUSE, Open SUSE, Oracle Linux . | Requesting bank to modify clause as follows "The proposed solution must support Microsoft Windows client operating system." Justification: AV and EDR are basically use to protect User Endpoints such as Windows Laptops and Desktops varients. Server platform which is running on Windows and Linux Flavours (RHEL, Cent OS, Ubuntu, SUSE, Oracle Linux etc.), there is a seperate Server Security component which is already asked in the same RFP as part of HIPS requirement. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|---------|--|--|---|--|
| 481 | 82 | 7. 2. 3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | The proposed solution must support OS versions like Windows, Linux Versions like RHEL, Ubuntu, SUSE, Open SUSE, Oracle Linux . | Requesting bank to modify clause as follows "The proposed solution must support Microsoft Windows client operating system." Justification: AV and EDR are basically use to protect User Endpoints such as Windows Laptops and Desktops varients. Server platform which is running on Windows and Linux Flavours (RHEL, Cent OS, Ubuntu, SUSE, Oracle Linux etc.), there is a seperate Server Security component which is already asked in the same RFP as part of HIPS requirement. Justification: With respect to server security for Linux Environment, Trend Micro is proposing a purpose-built solution, Deep Security that has multiple modules which go beyond Antimalware. Modules like Virtual patching provide protection against vulnerabilities and virtually shield it until OEM patches are applied. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | | | | | Furthermore, modules like Integrity Monitoring and Log Inspection, deep dive into the server level and help track changes done to critical files, folders, registries, processes. (Which can indicate an impending attack). Log inspection module inspects OS and application-level logs and highlight the ones that indicate suspicious activity. Alerts generated from these modules are mapped to MITRE ATT&CK framework which helps organization track the TTPs that are being used inside the system. Application control helps to blacklisting bad IOCs that need to be blocked for preventing malicious application execution or any unauthorized application and help to harden the server. All these modules put together drastically reduce the attack surface and provide insights that can help detect attack at an early stage and remediate it subsequently. | |
|-----|----|---------|--|--|--|--|
| 482 | 82 | 7. 2. 3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | The proposed solution must support OS versions like Windows, Linux Versions like RHEL, Ubuntu, SUSE, Open SUSE, Oracle Linux . | Requesting bank to modify clause as follows "The proposed solution must support Microsoft Windows client operating system." Justification: AV and EDR are basically use to protect User Endpoints such as Windows Laptops and Desktops varients. Server platform which is running on Windows and Linux Flavours (RHEL, Cent OS, Ubuntu, SUSE, Oracle Linux etc.), there is a seperate Server Security component which is already asked in the same RFP as part of HIPS requirement. Justification: With respect to server security for Linux Environment, Trend Micro is proposing a purpose-built | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | solution, Deep Security that has multiple modules which go beyond Antimalware. Modules like Virtual patching provide protection against vulnerabilities and virtually shield it until OEM patches are applied. Furthermore, modules like Integrity Monitoring and Log Inspection, deep dive into the server level and help track changes done to critical files, folders, registries, processes. (Which can indicate an impending attack). Log inspection module inspects OS and application-level logs and highlight the ones that indicate suspicious activity. Alerts generated from these modules are mapped to MITRE ATT&CK framework which helps organization track the TTPs that are being used inside the system. Application control helps to blacklisting bad IOCs that need to be blocked for preventing malicious application execution or any unauthorized application and help to harden the server. All these modules put together drastically reduce the attack surface and provide insights that can help detect attack at an early stage and remediate it subsequently. | |
|--|---|--|
|--|---|--|



| 483 | 82 | 7. 2. 3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | The proposed solution must support OS versions like Windows, Linux Versions like RHEL, Ubuntu, SUSE, Open SUSE, Oracle Linux . | Requesting bank to modify clause as follows "The proposed solution must support Microsoft Windows client operating system." Justification: AV and EDR are basically use to protect User Endpoints such as Windows Laptops and Desktops varients. Server platform which is running on Windows and Linux Flavours (RHEL, Cent OS, Ubuntu, SUSE, Oracle Linux etc.), there is a seperate Server Security component which is already asked in the same RFP as part of HIPS requirement. Justification: With respect to server security for Linux Environment, Trend Micro is proposing a purpose-built solution, Deep Security that has multiple modules which go beyond Antimalware. Modules like Virtual patching provide protection against vulnerabilities and virtually shield it until OEM patches are applied. Furthermore, modules like Integrity Monitoring and Log Inspection, deep dive into the server level and help track changes done to critical files, folders, registries, processes. (Which can indicate an impending attack). Log inspection module inspects OS and application-level logs and highlight the ones that indicate suspicious activity. Alerts generated from these modules are mapped to MITRE ATT&CK framework which helps organization track the TTPs that are being used inside the system. Application control helps to blacklisting bad IOCs that need to be blocked for preventing malicious application execution or any unauthorized application and help to harden the server. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|---------|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | | preventing malicious application execution or any | |



| 484 | 82 | 7.2.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | The proposed solution must support OS versions like Windows, Linux Versions like RHEL, Ubuntu, SUSE, Open SUSE, Oracle Linux . | Requesting bank to modify clause as follows "The proposed solution must support Microsoft Windows client operating system." Justification: AV and EDR are basically use to protect User Endpoints such as Windows Laptops and Desktops varients. Server platform which is running on Windows and Linux Flavours (RHEL, Cent OS, Ubuntu, SUSE, Oracle Linux etc.), there is a seperate Server Security component which is already asked in the same RFP as part of HIPS requirement. Justification: With respect to server security for Linux Environment, Trend Micro is proposing a purpose-built solution, Deep Security that has multiple modules which go beyond Antimalware. Modules like Virtual patching provide protection against vulnerabilities and virtually shield it until OEM patches are applied. Furthermore, modules like Integrity Monitoring and Log Inspection, deep dive into the server level and help track changes done to critical files, folders, registries, processes. (Which can indicate an impending attack). Log inspection module inspects OS and application-level logs and highlight the ones that indicate suspicious activity. Alerts generated from these modules are mapped to MITRE ATT&CK framework which helps organization track the TTPs that are being used inside the system. Application control helps | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | can indicate an impending attack). Log inspection module inspects OS and application-level logs and highlight the ones that indicate suspicious activity. Alerts generated from these modules are mapped to MITRE ATT&CK framework which helps organization track the TTPs that | |



| 485 | 84 | 7.2.12 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | 2.12 Hunting and Search features across windows, MAC and Linux must be available at the minimum including key System parameters like Application Name, Browser (Name & Version), DNS Hostname, Driver Device Name, Driver Module (Address, intree, license, parameters, Signature, signer, status, signing hash alogorithm, signing Key, vermagic, version), Executable Exported (DII & Function Name), Executable (Imported Function & Module Name), Executable Injected, Executable PE Type, Executable Resource Name, File Attributes, File Certificate Issuer, File Certificate Subject, File Download Mime Type, File Download Referrer, File Download Type, File Full Path, File Name, File SHA256 Hash, File Signature Exists, File Signature Verified, File Stream Name, File Text Written, Group ID, Group name, HTTP Header, Host Set, IP Address, Local IP Address, Local Port, Login Failed, Login Record Type, Network Route FLags, Parent Process Name, Parent Process Path, Port Protocol & State, Process Arguments, Process Hidden, Process Name, Registry Key Value Text, Remote IP Address, Remote Port, Remote Login, Session length, shell command, shell type, socket protocol, Socket State, Socket Type, sudo command & its success, syslog event ID, Syslog event message, syslog file, syslog sender, syslog severity level, Service DLL, Service Mode, Service Name, Service Status, Service Type, Size in bytes, Task Flag, Task Name, Task reference, Task Status, Terminal Type, Timestamp - (Accessed, Changed, Created, Event, Last Login, Last Run, Modified, Started), URL, Username, Web Page Original URL, Web Page Title, Windows Event ID, Windows Event Log Type, Windows Event Message etc | EDR supports Windows Client OS (Laptops and Desktops) for hunting and search features. For Server Security's system security module (Windows and Linux OS) allow incident response teams to take all of that historical telemetry metadata and query individual event logs in Server Security. Request bank to modify the clause and make it only for Windows for this capability. Justification: Server Security's system security module allow incident response teams to take all of that historical telemetry metadata and query individual event logs in Server Security. Threat Hunting: - File, user, group, process, registry, network traffic - Broadly across network or specific workload - by time IOC sweeping: - Hash or network traffic - Via APIs | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|--------|---|--|--|--|
|-----|----|--------|---|--|--|--|



| 486 | 84 | 7.2.12 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | 2.12 Hunting and Search features across windows, MAC and Linux must be available at the minimum including key System parameters like Application Name, Browser (Name & Version), DNS Hostname, Driver Device Name, Driver Module (Address, intree, license, parameters, Signature, signer, status, signing hash alogorithm, signing Key, vermagic, version), Executable Exported (Dll & Function Name), Executable (Imported Function & Module Name), Executable Injected, Executable PE Type, Executable Resource Name, File Attributes, File Certificate Issuer, File Certificate Subject, File Download Mime Type, File Download Referrer, File Download Type, File Full Path, File Name, File SHA256 Hash, File Signature Exists, File Signature Verified, File Stream Name, File Text Written, Group ID, Group name, HTTP Header, Host Set, IP Address, Local IP Address, Local Port, Login Failed, Login Record Type, Network Route FLags, Parent Process Name, Parent Process Path, Port Protocol & State, Process Arguments, Process Hidden, Process Name, Registry Key Full Path, Registry Key Value Name, Registry Key Value Text, Remote IP Address, Remote Port, Remote Login, Session length, shell command, shell type, socket protocol, Socket State, Socket Type, sudo command & its success, syslog event ID, Syslog event message, syslog file, syslog sender, syslog severity level, Service DLL, Service Mode, Service Name, Service Status, Service Type, Size in bytes, Task Flag, Task Name, Task reference, Task Status, Terminal Type, Timestamp - (Accessed, Changed, Created, Event, Last Login, Last Run, Modified, Started), URL, Hormane, Web, Page, Original, LIBL, Woh | EDR supports Windows Client OS (Laptops and Desktops) for hunting and search features. For Server Security's system security module (Windows and Linux OS) allow incident response teams to take all of that historical telemetry metadata and query individual event logs in Server Security. Request bank to modify the clause and make it only for Windows for this capability. Justification: Server Security's system security module allow incident response teams to take all of that historical telemetry metadata and query individual event logs in Server Security. Threat Hunting: - File, user, group, process, registry, network traffic - Broadly across network or specific workload - by time IOC sweeping: - Hash or network traffic | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Type, Timestamp - (Accessed, Changed, Created, Event, Last Login, Last Run, Modified, Started), URL, Username, Web Page Original URL, Web | | |
| | | | | Page Title, Windows Event ID, Windows Event Log Type, Windows Event Message etc | | |



| 487 84 | 4 7.2 | 2.12 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | Hunting and Search features across windows, MAC and Linux must be available at the minimum including key System parameters like Application Name, Browser (Name & Version), DNS Hostname, Driver Device Name, Driver Module (Address, intree, license, parameters, Signature, signer, status, signing hash alogorithm, signing Key, vermagic, version), Executable Exported (DII & Function Name), Executable (Imported Function & Module Name), Executable Injected, Executable PE Type, Executable Resource Name, File Attributes, File Certificate Issuer, File Certificate Subject, File Download Mime Type, File Download Referrer, File Download Type, File Full Path, File Name, File SHA256 Hash, File Signature Exists, File Signature Verified, File Stream Name, File Text Written, Group ID, Group name, HTTP Header, Host Set, IP Address, Local IP Address, Local Port, Login Failed, Login Record Type, Network Route FLags, Parent Process Name, Parent Process Path, Port Protocol & State, Process Arguments, Process Hidden, Process Name, Registry Key Value Text, Remote IP Address, Remote Port, Remote Login, Session length, shell command, shell type, socket protocol, Socket State, Socket Type, sudo command & its success, syslog event ID, Syslog event message, syslog file, syslog sender, syslog severity level, Service DLL, Service Mode, Service Name, Service Status, Service Type, Size in bytes, Task Flag, Task Name, Task reference, Task Status, Terminal Type, Timestamp - (Accessed, Changed, Created, Event, Last Login, Last Run, Modified, Started), URL, Username, Web Page Original URL, Web Page Title, | EDR supports Windows Client OS (Laptops and Desktops) for hunting and search features. For Server Security's system security module (Windows and Linux OS) allow incident response teams to take all of that historical telemetry metadata and query individual event logs in Server Security. Request bank to modify the clause and make it only for Windows for this capability. Justification: Server Security's system security module allow incident response teams to take all of that historical telemetry metadata and query individual event logs in Server Security. Threat Hunting: - File, user, group, process, registry, network traffic - Broadly across network or specific workload - by time IOC sweeping: - Hash or network traffic | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|--------|-------|------|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | Username, Web Page Original URL, Web Page Title, Windows Event ID, Windows Event Log Type, Windows Event Message etc | | |



| | | | | | Hunting and Search features across windows, MAC and Linux must be available at the minimum including key System parameters like Application Name, Browser (Name & Version), DNS Hostname, Driver Device Name, Driver Module (Address, in- | | |
|----|---|----|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 48 | 8 | 84 | 7.2.12 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | tree, license, parameters, Signature, signer, status, signing hash alogorithm, signing Key, vermagic, version), Executable Exported (DII & Function Name), Executable (Imported Function & Module Name), Executable Injected, Executable PE Type, Executable Resource Name, File Attributes, File Certificate Issuer, File Certificate Subject, File Download Mime Type, File Download Referrer, File Download Type, File Full Path, File Name, File SHA256 Hash, File Signature Exists, File Signature Verified, File Stream Name, File Text Written, Group ID, Group name, HTTP Header, Host Set, IP Address, Local IP Address, Local Port, Login Failed, Login Record Type, Network Route FLags, Parent Process Name, Parent Process Path, Port Protocol & State, Process Arguments, Process Hidden, Process Name, Registry Key Full Path, Registry Key Value Name, Registry Key Value Text, Remote IP Address, Remote Port, Remote Login, Session length, shell command, shell type, socket protocol, Socket State, Socket Type, sudo command & its success, syslog event ID, Syslog event message, syslog file, syslog sender, syslog severity level, Service DLL, Service Mode, Service Name, Service Status, Service Type, Size in bytes, Task Flag, Task Name, Task reference, Task Status, Terminal Type, Timestamp - (Accessed, Changed, Created, Event, Last Login, Last Run, Modified, Started), URL, Username, Web Page Original URL, Web Page Title, Windows Event ID, Windows Event Log Type, Windows Event Message etc | EDR supports Windows Client OS (Laptops and Desktops) for hunting and search features. For Server Security's system security module (Windows and Linux OS) allow incident response teams to take all of that historical telemetry metadata and query individual event logs in Server Security. Request bank to modify the clause and make it only for Windows for this capability. Justification: Server Security's system security module allow incident response teams to take all of that historical telemetry metadata and query individual event logs in Server Security. Threat Hunting: - File, user, group, process, registry, network traffic - Broadly across network or specific workload - by time IOC sweeping: - Hash or network traffic - Via APIs | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 489 8 | 34 7.2 | 2.12 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | Hunting and Search features across windows, MAC and Linux must be available at the minimum including key System parameters like Application Name, Browser (Name & Version), DNS Hostname, Driver Device Name, Driver Module (Address, intree, license, parameters, Signature, signer, status, signing hash alogorithm, signing Key, vermagic, version), Executable Exported (Dll & Function Name), Executable (Imported Function & Module Name), Executable Injected, Executable PE Type, Executable Resource Name, File Attributes, File Certificate Issuer, File Certificate Subject, File Download Mime Type, File Download Referrer, File Download Type, File Full Path, File Name, File SHA256 Hash, File Signature Exists, File Signature Verified, File Stream Name, File Text Written, Group ID, Group name, HTTP Header, Host Set, IP Address, Local IP Address, Local Port, Login Failed, Login Record Type, Network Route FLags, Parent Process Name, Parent Process Path, Port Protocol & State, Process Arguments, Process Hidden, Process Name, Registry Key Value Text, Remote IP Address, Remote Port, Remote Login, Session length, shell command, shell type, socket protocol, Socket State, Socket Type, sudo command & its success, syslog event ID, Syslog event message, syslog file, syslog sender, syslog severity level, Service DLL, Service Mode, Service Name, Service Status, Service Type, Size in bytes, Task Flag, Task Name, Task reference, Task Status, Terminal Type, Timestamp - (Accessed, Changed, Created, Event, Last Login, Last Run, Modified, Started), URL, Username, Web Page Original URL, Web Page Title, Windows Event Log Type. | EDR supports Windows Client OS (Laptops and Desktops) for hunting and search features. For Server Security's system security module (Windows and Linux OS) allow incident response teams to take all of that historical telemetry metadata and query individual event logs in Server Security. Request bank to modify the clause and make it only for Windows for this capability. Justification: Server Security's system security module allow incident response teams to take all of that historical telemetry metadata and query individual event logs in Server Security. Threat Hunting: - File, user, group, process, registry, network traffic - Broadly across network or specific workload - by time IOC sweeping: - Hash or network traffic - Via APIs | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-------|--------|------|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | |



| 490 | 84 | 7.2.12 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | Hunting and Search features across windows, MAC and Linux must be available at the minimum including key System parameters like Application Name, Browser (Name & Version), DNS Hostname, Driver Device Name, Driver Module (Address, intree, license, parameters, Signature, signer, status, signing hash alogorithm, signing Key, vermagic, version), Executable Exported (Dll & Function Name), Executable (Imported Function & Module Name), Executable Injected, Executable PE Type, Executable Resource Name, File Attributes, File Certificate Issuer, File Certificate Subject, File Download Mime Type, File Download Referrer, File Download Type, File Full Path, File Name, File SHA256 Hash, File Signature Exists, File Signature Verified, File Stream Name, File Text Written, Group ID, Group name, HTTP Header, Host Set, IP Address, Local IP Address, Local Port, Login Failed, Login Record Type, Network Route FLags, Parent Process Name, Parent Process Path, Port Protocol & State, Process Arguments, Process Hidden, Process Name, Registry Key Value Text, Remote IP Address, Remote Port, Remote Login, Session length, shell command, shell type, socket protocol, Socket State, Socket Type, sudo command & its success, syslog event ID, Syslog event message, syslog file, syslog sender, syslog severity level, Service DLL, Service Mode, Service Name, Service Status, Service Type, Size in bytes, Task Flag, Task Name, Task reference, Task Status, Terminal Type, Timestamp - (Accessed, Changed, Created, Event Login Last Pure Modified, States) LIPI. | EDR supports Windows Client OS (Laptops and Desktops) for hunting and search features. For Server Security's system security module (Windows and Linux OS) allow incident response teams to take all of that historical telemetry metadata and query individual event logs in Server Security. Request bank to modify the clause and make it only for Windows for this capability. Justification: Server Security's system security module allow incident response teams to take all of that historical telemetry metadata and query individual event logs in Server Security. Threat Hunting: - File, user, group, process, registry, network traffic - Broadly across network or specific workload - by time IOC sweeping: - Hash or network traffic - Via APIs | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|--------|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | Service Status, Service Type, Size in bytes, Task Flag, Task Name, Task reference, Task Status, Terminal | - Via APIs | |



| 491 | 85 | 1.1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | Solution should be a single agent that combines all the critical component like Antivirus, Antispyware, Device control, Desktop firewall, Application Control, EDR, for comprehensive security on the endpoint. | Single agent solution will restrict the participation. Most of the BFSI institutions are running with two-agent solution without any performance impact on endpoints. So, we request the feature may please be modified as below: "Solution should combines all the critical component like Antivirus, Antispyware, Device control, Desktop firewall, Application Control for comprehensive security on the endpoint." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-----|---|--|--|---|
| 492 | 85 | 1.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | AV & EDR Solution should be managed from a single centralized management console which should provide Instant visibility into the security state and health of endpoint security products and not based on logs. Real-time actions help ensure that defences are installed, running, correctly configured, and up to date. | Single agent solution will restrict the participation. Most of the BFSI institutions are running with two-agent solution without any performance impact on endpoints. So, we request the feature may please be modified as below: "AV & EDR Solution must be preferably implemented using a single agent. In any case, there should not be more than two agents and both EPP and EDR must be from the same OEM. Management consoles should provide Instant visibility into the security state and health of endpoint security products and not based on logs. Real-time actions help ensure that defences are installed, running, correctly configured, and up to date." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 493 | 85 | 1.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | The proposed solution should be able to support Windows, MAC, Ubuntu and Linux (all flavours like Oracle, RHEL etc) operating systems. | Request bank to modifuy the clause as follows "The proposed solution should be able to support Windows and MAC operating systems." Justification: AV and EDR are basically use to protect User Endpoints such as Windows Laptops and Desktops varients. Server platform which is running on Windows and Linux Flavours (RHEL, Cent OS, Ubuntu, SUSE, Oracle Linux etc.), there is a seperate Server Security component | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| | | | | | which is already asked in the same RFP as part of HIPS requirement. | |
|-----|----|-----|---|--|--|---|
| 494 | 85 | 1.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | The proposed solution should be able to support Windows, MAC, Ubuntu and Linux (all flavours like Oracle, RHEL etc) operating systems. | Request bank to modifuy the clause as follows "The proposed solution should be able to support Windows and MAC operating systems." Justification: AV and EDR are basically use to protect User Endpoints such as Windows Laptops and Desktops varients. Server platform which is running on Windows and Linux Flavours (RHEL, Cent OS, Ubuntu, SUSE, Oracle Linux etc.), there is a seperate Server Security component which is already asked in the same RFP as part of HIPS requirement. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 495 | 85 | 1.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | The proposed solution should be able to support Windows, MAC, Ubuntu and Linux (all flavours like Oracle, RHEL etc) operating systems. | Request bank to modifuy the clause as follows "The proposed solution should be able to support Windows and MAC operating systems." Justification: AV and EDR are basically use to protect User Endpoints such as Windows Laptops and Desktops varients. Server platform which is running on Windows and Linux Flavours (RHEL, Cent OS, Ubuntu, SUSE, Oracle Linux etc.), there is a seperate Server Security component which is already asked in the same RFP as part of HIPS requirement. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 496 | 85 | 1.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | The proposed solution should be able to support Windows, MAC, Ubuntu and Linux (all flavours like Oracle, RHEL etc) operating systems. | Request bank to modifuy the clause as follows "The proposed solution should be able to support Windows and MAC operating systems." Justification: AV and EDR are basically use to protect User Endpoints such as Windows Laptops and Desktops varients. Server platform which is running on Windows and Linux Flavours (RHEL, Cent OS, Ubuntu, SUSE, Oracle Linux etc.), there is a seperate Server Security component which is already asked in the same RFP as part of HIPS requirement. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|------|---|--|---|---|
| 497 | 85 | 1. 4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | The proposed solution should be able to support Windows, MAC, Ubuntu and Linux (all flavours like Oracle, RHEL etc) operating systems. | Request bank to modifuy the clause as follows "The proposed solution should be able to support Windows and MAC operating systems." Justification: AV and EDR are basically use to protect User Endpoints such as Windows Laptops and Desktops varients. Server platform which is running on Windows and Linux Flavours (RHEL, Cent OS, Ubuntu, SUSE, Oracle Linux etc.), there is a seperate Server Security component which is already asked in the same RFP as part of HIPS requirement. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 498 | 85 | 1. 4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | The proposed solution should be able to support Windows, MAC, Ubuntu and Linux (all flavours like Oracle, RHEL etc) operating systems. | Request bank to modifuy the clause as follows "The proposed solution should be able to support Windows and MAC operating systems." Justification: AV and EDR are basically use to protect User Endpoints such as Windows Laptops and Desktops varients. Server platform which is running on Windows and Linux Flavours (RHEL, Cent OS, Ubuntu, SUSE, Oracle Linux etc.), there is a seperate Server Security component which is already asked in the same RFP as part of HIPS requirement. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|--------|---|---|--|---|
| 499 | 85 | 7.2.19 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | Proposed solution agent upgrade process must be completely invisible to end-users. The process must not require restarting servers, hosts, endpoints and should not prompt end users for any actions. | Request bank to modify this clause as follows "Proposed solution agent upgrade process must be completely invisible to end-users. The process must not require restarting servers, hosts, endpoints and should not prompt end users for any actions. The restart maybe required for critical or exceptional cases" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 500 | 85 | 7.2.19 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | Proposed solution agent upgrade process must be completely invisible to end-users. The process must not require restarting servers, hosts, endpoints and should not prompt end users for any actions. | Request bank to modify this clause as follows "Proposed solution agent upgrade process must be completely invisible to end-users. The process must not require restarting servers, hosts, endpoints and should not prompt end users for any actions. The restart maybe required for critical or exceptional cases" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 501 | 85 | 7.2.19 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | Proposed solution agent upgrade process must be completely invisible to end-users. The process must not require restarting servers, hosts, endpoints and should not prompt end users for any actions. | Request bank to modify this clause as follows "Proposed solution agent upgrade process must be completely invisible to end-users. The process must not require restarting servers, hosts, endpoints and should not prompt end users for any actions. The restart maybe required for critical or exceptional cases" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 502 | 85 | 7.2.19 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | Proposed solution agent upgrade process must be completely invisible to end-users. The process must not require restarting servers, hosts, endpoints and should not prompt end users for any actions. | Request bank to modify this clause as follows "Proposed solution agent upgrade process must be completely invisible to end-users. The process must not require restarting servers, hosts, endpoints and should not prompt end users for any actions. The restart maybe required for critical or exceptional cases" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|--------|---|---|--|---|
| 503 | 85 | 7.2.19 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | Proposed solution agent upgrade process must be completely invisible to end-users. The process must not require restarting servers, hosts, endpoints and should not prompt end users for any actions. | Request bank to modify this clause as follows "Proposed solution agent upgrade process must be completely invisible to end-users. The process must not require restarting servers, hosts, endpoints and should not prompt end users for any actions. The restart maybe required for critical or exceptional cases" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 504 | 85 | 7.2.19 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | Proposed solution agent upgrade process must be completely invisible to end-users. The process must not require restarting servers, hosts, endpoints and should not prompt end users for any actions. | Request bank to modify this clause as follows "Proposed solution agent upgrade process must be completely invisible to end-users. The process must not require restarting servers, hosts, endpoints and should not prompt end users for any actions. The restart maybe required for critical or exceptional cases" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 505 | 88 | 2.45 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | The proposed solution should have the option to block the intruder hosts for a specific number of seconds. | Requesting bank to modify the caluse as follows "The proposed solution must isolate affected host during malicious activity." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 506 | 88 | 2.45 | 7. EDR with AV, ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | The proposed solution should have the option to block the intruder hosts for a specific number of seconds. | Requesting bank to modify the caluse as follows "The proposed solution must isolate affected host during malicious activity." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 507 | 88 | 2.45 | ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | The proposed solution should have the option to block the intruder hosts for a specific number of seconds. | Requesting bank to modify the caluse as follows "The proposed solution must isolate affected host during malicious activity." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|------|--|--|---|---|
| 508 | 88 | 2.45 | ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | The proposed solution should have the option to block the intruder hosts for a specific number of seconds. | Requesting bank to modify the caluse as follows "The proposed solution must isolate affected host during malicious activity." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 509 | 88 | 2.45 | ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | The proposed solution should have the option to block the intruder hosts for a specific number of seconds. | Requesting bank to modify the caluse as follows "The proposed solution must isolate affected host during malicious activity." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 510 | 88 | 2.45 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | The proposed solution should have the option to block the intruder hosts for a specific number of seconds. | Requesting bank to modify the caluse as follows "The proposed solution must isolate affected host during malicious activity." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 511 | 89 | 4.8 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | Solution should prevent tampering of applications which are white listed above either on disk or on memory when running | Request you to kindly amend this clause as follows "Solution should have the capability of allowing only whitelisted applications to run and prevent execution of any application which is tampererd." Justification: OEM for Application whitelisting can prevent any tampered component of the application from running/loading in a High Enforcement senario where no new .exe/file/script etc can be executed. That is the esense of a whitelisting not allow any new file/exe or script to get executed and addher to zero trust model, only allow/trusted apps to run and any thing else either good or bad to be blocked, with exclusion for tools like patch management/publishers etc. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-----|--|---|--|---|
| 512 | 89 | 4.8 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | Solution should prevent tampering of applications which are white listed above either on disk or on memory when running | Request you to kindly amend this clause as follows "Solution should have the capability of allowing only whitelisted applications to run and prevent execution of any application which is tampererd." Justification: OEM for Application whitelisting can prevent any tampered component of the application from running/loading in a High Enforcement senario where no new .exe/file/script etc can be executed. That is the esense of a whitelisting not allow any new file/exe or script to get executed and addher to zero trust model, only allow/trusted apps to run and any thing else either good or bad to be blocked, with exclusion for tools like patch management/publishers etc. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 513 | 89 | 4.8 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | Solution should prevent tampering of applications which are white listed above either on disk or on memory when running | Request you to kindly amend this clause as follows "Solution should have the capability of allowing only whitelisted applications to run and prevent execution of any application which is tampererd." Justification: OEM for Application whitelisting can prevent any tampered component of the application from running/loading in a High Enforcement senario where no new .exe/file/script etc can be executed. That is the esense of a whitelisting not allow any new file/exe or script to get executed and addher to zero trust model, only allow/trusted apps to run and any thing else either good or bad to be blocked, with exclusion for tools like patch management/publishers etc. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-----|--|---|--|---|
| 514 | 89 | 4.8 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | Solution should prevent tampering of applications which are white listed above either on disk or on memory when running | Request you to kindly amend this clause as follows "Solution should have the capability of allowing only whitelisted applications to run and prevent execution of any application which is tampererd." Justification: OEM for Application whitelisting can prevent any tampered component of the application from running/loading in a High Enforcement senario where no new .exe/file/script etc can be executed. That is the esense of a whitelisting not allow any new file/exe or script to get executed and addher to zero trust model, only allow/trusted apps to run and any thing else either good or bad to be blocked, with exclusion for tools like patch management/publishers etc. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 515 | 89 | 4. 8 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | Solution should prevent tampering of applications which are white listed above either on disk or on memory when running | Request you to kindly amend this clause as follows "Solution should have the capability of allowing only whitelisted applications to run and prevent execution of any application which is tampererd." Justification: OEM for Application whitelisting can prevent any tampered component of the application from running/loading in a High Enforcement senario where no new.exe/file/script etc can be executed. That is the esense of a whitelisting not allow any new file/exe or script to get executed and addher to zero trust model, only allow/trusted apps to run and any thing else either good or bad to be blocked, with exclusion for tools like patch management/publishers etc. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|------|--|---|--|---|
| 516 | 89 | 4. 8 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS -ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | Solution should prevent tampering of applications which are white listed above either on disk or on memory when running | Request you to kindly amend this clause as follows "Solution should have the capability of allowing only whitelisted applications to run and prevent execution of any application which is tampererd." Justification: OEM for Application whitelisting can prevent any tampered component of the application from running/loading in a High Enforcement senario where no new .exe/file/script etc can be executed. That is the esense of a whitelisting not allow any new file/exe or script to get executed and addher to zero trust model, only allow/trusted apps to run and any thing else either good or bad to be blocked, with exclusion for tools like patch management/publishers etc. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 517 | 91 | 8.F.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NTP | The NTP system should have capability to synchronize the system time with multiple sources like, NPL, NIC etc Or any other source subject to approval by bank. | As per CERT Government Guidelines, all service providers, intermediaries, data centres, body corporate and Government organisations shall mandatorily enable logs of all their ICT systems and maintain them securely with time stamp data connect to the Network Time Protocol (NTP) Server. Entities having ICT infrastructure spanning multiple geographies may also use accurate and standard time source other than NPL and NIC. Considering the above, this NTP being a real time device. Sertel GNSS Servers are stratum-1 time server which is directly linked (not over a network path) to a reliable source of UTC time such as GPS, Galileo, IRNSS, GNSS receiver communicating over satellites. We will install a GPS antenna at the respective DC & DR location for achieving this. We request you to please consider the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|---|---|
| 518 | 91 | 8.F.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NTP | The NTP system should have capability to synchronize the system time with multiple sources like, NPL, NIC etc Or any other source subject to approval by bank. | As per CERT Government Guidelines, all service providers, intermediaries, data centres, body corporate and Government organisations shall mandatorily enable logs of all their ICT systems and maintain them securely with time stamp data connect to the Network Time Protocol (NTP) Server. Entities having ICT infrastructure spanning multiple geographies may also use accurate and standard time source other than NPL and NIC. Considering the above, this NTP being a real time device. Sertel GNSS Servers are stratum-1 time server which is directly linked (not over a network path) to a reliable source of UTC time such as GPS, Galileo, IRNSS, GNSS receiver communicating over satellites. We will install a GPS antenna at the respective DC & DR location | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | | for achieving this. We request you to please consider the same. | |
|-----|----|-------|--|--|---|---|
| 519 | 91 | 8.F.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NTP | The NTP system should have capability to synchronize the system time with multiple sources like, NPL, NIC etc Or any other source subject to approval by bank. | As per CERT Government Guidelines, all service providers, intermediaries, data centres, body corporate and Government organisations shall mandatorily enable logs of all their ICT systems and maintain them securely with time stamp data connect to the Network Time Protocol (NTP) Server. Entities having ICT infrastructure spanning multiple geographies may also use accurate and standard time source other than NPL and NIC. Considering the above, this NTP being a real time device. Sertel GNSS Servers are stratum-1 time server which is directly linked (not over a network path) to a reliable source of UTC time such as GPS, Galileo, IRNSS, GNSS receiver communicating over satellites. We will install a GPS antenna at the respective DC & DR location for achieving this. We request you to please consider the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 520 | 91 | 8.F.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NTP | The NTP system should have capability to synchronize the system time with multiple sources like, NPL, NIC etc Or any other source subject to approval by bank. | As per CERT Government Guidelines, all service providers, intermediaries, data centres, body corporate and Government organisations shall mandatorily enable logs of all their ICT systems and maintain them securely with time stamp data connect to the Network Time Protocol (NTP) Server. Entities having ICT infrastructure spanning multiple geographies may also use accurate and standard time source other than NPL and NIC. Considering the above, this NTP being a real time device. OEM's GNSS Servers are stratum-1 time server which is directly linked (not over a network path) to a reliable source of UTC time such as GPS, Galileo, IRNSS, GNSS receiver communicating over satellites. We will install a GPS antenna at the respective DC & DR location for achieving this. We request you to please consider the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 521 | 93 | 9.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Information on the number and type of Hardware components Processors/Core/USB/Network Card/USB etc.), Drivers/ Firmware, Graphics and Audio, Hard Drives, Hosted Virtual Machines, Logical Volumes, Memory, Network Interfaces, Operating System Updates Applied, Out of Band Management, Peripherals, Ports and USB Controllers, Processors , Removable Media, Software installed, Storage Controller, System Information, OS Update Information | Please advise if Out of Band Management & Removable Media can be removed from the scope | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 522 | 93 | 9.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Information on the number and type of Hardware components Processors/Core/USB/Network Card/USB etc.), Drivers/ Firmware, Graphics and Audio, Hard Drives, Hosted Virtual Machines, Logical Volumes, Memory, Network Interfaces, Operating System Updates Applied, Out of Band Management, Peripherals, Ports and USB Controllers, Processors , Removable Media, | Please advise if Out of Band Management & Removable Media can be removed from the scope | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | Software installed, Storage Controller, System Information, OS Update Information | | |
|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 523 | 93 | 9.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Asset Discovery: Solution should be able to identify the IT Assets inside the Bank's network through Agent Based and Agent Less discovery techniques along with the functionality of distributed scan/discovery. Asset Discovery should gather information such as: · Information on the number and type of Hardware components Processors/Core/USB/Network Card/USB etc.), Drivers/ Firmware, Graphics and Audio, Hard Drives, Hosted Virtual Machines, Logical Volumes, Memory, Network Interfaces, Operating System Updates Applied, Out of Band Management, Peripherals, Ports and USB Controllers, Processors, Removable Media, Software installed, Storage Controller, System Information, OS Update Information · Make & Model of Hardware Components (Asset/Motherboard/RAM/Hard disk etc.) · Serial Nos of Hardware Components (Motherboard/RAM/Hard disk etc.) · Versions/Manufacture Dates of the Components · BIOS Details/ OS & Service Pack/Build/Version Details · IP/MAC Addresses · Peripheral Devices connected to the Assets. · Software Discovery – Applications (including Virtualized) / Software/ Patches etc. | Please advise if Out of Band Management & Removable Media can be removed from the scope | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 524 | 93 NEW | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Additional clause | Adding the following clause in the RFP requiring ITIL alignment and ITIL4 certification for Monitoring and Event Management justifies the adoption of best practices, quality assurance, and standardized IT service management. It ensures improved efficiency and vendor expertise while setting clear expectations and demonstrating a commitment to continuous improvement in IT practices. "The proposed solution should be aligned with ITIL framework principles and certified with ITIL4 with minimum 12 practices like: Monitoring & Event Management ,Incident Management, Service Request Management, Problem Management, Service Level Management Capacity & Performance Management,Availability Management, Change Enablement Release Management, Knowledge Management Measurement & Reporting Management IT Asset Management" | terms and conditions of |
|-----|--------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------|
|-----|--------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------|



| 525 | 93 | NEW | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Additional clause | Adding the following clause in the RFP requiring ITIL alignment and ITIL4 certification for Monitoring and Event Management justifies the adoption of best practices, quality assurance, and standardized IT service management. It ensures improved efficiency and vendor expertise while setting clear expectations and demonstrating a commitment to continuous improvement in IT practices. "The proposed solution should be aligned with ITIL framework principles and certified with ITIL4 with minimum 12 practices like: Monitoring & Event Management ,Incident Management, Service Request Management, Problem Management, Service Level Management Capacity & Performance Management,Availability Management, Change Enablement Release Management, Knowledge Management Measurement & Reporting Management IT Asset Management" | |
|-----|----|-----|---|-------------------|---|--|
|-----|----|-----|---|-------------------|---|--|



| 526 | 93 | NEW | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Additional Clause | Adding the following clause in the RFP requiring ITIL alignment and ITIL4 certification for Monitoring and Event Management justifies the adoption of best practices, quality assurance, and standardized IT service management. It ensures improved efficiency and vendor expertise while setting clear expectations and demonstrating a commitment to continuous improvement in IT practices. "The proposed solution should be aligned with ITIL framework principles and certified with ITIL4 with minimum 12 practices like: Monitoring & Event Management ,Incident Management, Service Request Management, Problem Management, Service Level Management Capacity & Performance Management,Availability Management, Change Enablement Release Management, Knowledge Management Measurement & Reporting Management IT Asset Management" | terms and conditions of |
|-----|----|-----|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------|
|-----|----|-----|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------|



| 527 | 93 | NEW | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Additional Clause | Adding the following clause in the RFP requiring ITIL alignment and ITIL4 certification for Monitoring and Event Management justifies the adoption of best practices, quality assurance, and standardized IT service management. It ensures improved efficiency and vendor expertise while setting clear expectations and demonstrating a commitment to continuous improvement in IT practices. "The proposed solution should be aligned with ITIL framework principles and certified with ITIL4 with minimum 12 practices like: Monitoring & Event Management ,Incident Management, Service Request Management, Problem Management, Service Level Management Capacity & Performance Management,Availability Management, Change Enablement Release Management, Knowledge Management Measurement & Reporting Management IT Asset Management" | terms and conditions of |
|-----|----|-----|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------|
|-----|----|-----|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------|



| 528 | 93 | NEW | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Additional clause | Adding the following clause in the RFP requiring ITIL alignment and ITIL4 certification for Monitoring and Event Management justifies the adoption of best practices, quality assurance, and standardized IT service management. It ensures improved efficiency and vendor expertise while setting clear expectations and demonstrating a commitment to continuous improvement in IT practices. "The proposed solution should be aligned with ITIL framework principles and certified with ITIL4 with minimum 12 practices like: Monitoring & Event Management ,Incident Management, Service Request Management, Problem Management, Service Level Management Capacity & Performance Management,Availability Management, Change Enablement Release Management, Knowledge Management Measurement & Reporting Management IT Asset Management" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-----|---|-------------------|---|--|
| 529 | 93 | NEW | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Additional Clause | Are there any integrations expected as part of the asset management solution. | It is clarified that asset management solution should integrate with patch management solution proposed in this RFP. |
| 530 | 93 | NEW | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT | Additional Clause | Are we expected to integrate the asset management tool proposed to be integrated with any other CMS (Central Management Server) (if any) | Bidder may quote asset management solution and patch management solution managed by a single Central |



| | | | AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | | | Management Server (CMS). |
|-----|----|-----|---|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 531 | 93 | NEW | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Additional Clause | Kindly let us know if there is a discovery tool currently. | It is a Greenfield Implementation. |
| 532 | 93 | NEW | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Additional clause-General Points | Adding the following clause in the RFP requiring ITIL alignment and ITIL4 certification for Monitoring and Event Management justifies the adoption of best practices, quality assurance, and standardized IT service management. It ensures improved efficiency and vendor expertise while setting clear expectations and demonstrating a commitment to continuous improvement in IT practices. "The proposed solution should be aligned with ITIL framework principles and certified with ITIL4 with minimum 12 practices like: Monitoring & Event Management ,Incident Management, Service Request Management, Problem Management, Service Level Management Capacity & Performance Management,Availability Management, Change Enablement Release Management, Knowledge Management Measurement & Reporting Management IT Asset Management" | |



| 533 | 94 9 | 9.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Asset On boarding: The solution should be able to onboard any new or existing IT Assets as per the following: Network On boarding: Solution should connect through leased line, GPRS, VSAT etc to collect the information Manual On boarding: For IT Assets not connected to the network, Solution shall allow for manual on boarding of the Assets. Manual on boarding shall be done through either or through a combination of the below: • Upload of Asset data files (excel/word) into the solution. • Upload of Asset data using QR Codes/Bar Codes (Optional) For IT Assets on boarded manually, which have been on boarded through any of the above methods, solution shall conduct a data integrity check as and when such assets are connected to the network. Any deviations should be triggered to the solution admin for rectification. Automatic On boarding: Once the discovery of the IT Assets has been completed, such assets should be on boarded to the solution with all the details. | Please confirm if the asset validation will be done by the admins | Bank team will undertake the validation |
|-----|------|-----|---|--|---|---|
|-----|------|-----|---|--|---|---|



| 534 | 94 | 9.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Asset On boarding: The solution should be able to onboard any new or existing IT Assets as per the following: Network On boarding: Solution should connect through leased line, GPRS, VSAT etc to collect the information Manual On boarding: For IT Assets not connected to the network, Solution shall allow for manual on boarding of the Assets. Manual on boarding shall be done through either or through a combination of the below: • Upload of Asset data files (excel/word) into the solution. • Upload of Asset data using QR Codes/Bar Codes (Optional) For IT Assets on boarded manually, which have been on boarded through any of the above methods, solution shall conduct a data integrity check as and when such assets are connected to the network. Any deviations should be triggered to the solution admin for rectification. Automatic On boarding: Once the discovery of the IT Assets has been completed, such assets should be on boarded to the solution with all the details. | Please confirm if the asset validation will be done by the admins | Bank team will undertake the validation |
|-----|----|-----|---|--|---|---|
| 535 | 94 | 9.7 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | The inventory information should be stored along with date stamps & track changes like installation/ un-installation, configuration changes, user/owner changes etc along with functionality of XML tagging. | Request bank,if XML Tagging can be removed | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 53 | 36 | 94 | 9.7 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | The inventory information should be stored along with date stamps & track changes like installation/ un-installation, configuration changes, user/owner changes etc along with functionality of XML tagging. | XML Tagging will not fall under the scope of Asset Explorer | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|----|-----|---|--|---|---|
| 533 | 37 | 94 | 9.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Asset On boarding: The solution should be able to onboard any new or existing IT Assets as per the following: Network On boarding: Solution should connect through leased line, GPRS, VSAT etc to collect the information Manual On boarding: For IT Assets not connected to the network, Solution shall allow for manual on boarding of the Assets. Manual on boarding shall be done through either or through a combination of the below: • Upload of Asset data files (excel/word) into the solution. • Upload of Asset data using QR Codes/Bar Codes (Optional) For IT Assets on boarded manually, which have been on boarded through any of the above methods, solution shall conduct a data integrity check as and when such assets are connected to the network. Any deviations should be triggered to the solution admin for rectification. Automatic On boarding: Once the discovery of the IT Assets has been completed, such assets should be on boarded to the solution with all the details. | Please confirm if the asset validation will be dome by the admins | Bank team will undertake the validation |



| 538 | 94 | 9.7 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Asset Inventory: Solution should be capable of generating inventory details for all the IT Assets inside the Bank's environment. The inventory information should be stored along with date stamps & track changes like installation/ un-installation, configuration changes, user/owner changes etc along with functionality of XML tagging. IT inventory should include all the details of hardware such as Vendor, Serial Number, Chip Set, CPU information, RAM, numbers of CPUs & Cores, Detail information on Network devices, internal & peripheral disk drives, BIOS details, IP/MAC addresses, End Point/Device name, End Point/Device model, Hard Disk, Storage Devices details, all application and software including in house developed applications/programs, virtualized applications, OS versions and Service Pack information, patch information, services running on the Device etc. Asset Tracking: Solution should be capable to identify and track change in the location of assets, increase or decrease the number of assets, track assignment status and user information. | XML Tagging will not fall under the scope of Asset Explorer | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|----|-----|---|--|--|--|
| 539 | 95 | 9.9 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Removal of un-licensed software identified in machines in which client software is installed. | Our interpretation of this point 'Removal of un-licensed software identified in machines in which client software is installed' is our solution will help you identify under/over utilization of softwares, with list/location/owner of actual machine on which they are installed. However the actual task of uninstallation on the machine must be done by Desktop Admin team, | Please Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | | as our agent is a read-only agent, and cannot trigger write/uninstall actions. | |
|-----|----|------|---|--|---|--|
| 540 | 95 | 9. 9 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Removal of un-licensed software identified in machines in which client software is installed. | Our interpretation of this point 'Removal of un-licensed software identified in machines in which client software is installed' is our solution will help you identify under/over utilization of softwares, with list/location/owner of actual machine on which they are installed. However the actual task of uninstallation on the machine must be done by Desktop Admin team, as our agent is a read-only agent, and cannot trigger write/uninstall actions. | Please Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 541 | 95 | 9. 9 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Should maintain the Catalogue of software from all major OEMs/Principals and should alert the admins regarding updates released on periodic basis. | Our interpretation of this point 'should alert the admins regarding updates released on periodic basis', is we provide EOL/EOSL information for many softwares. However we cannot notify admin on newest release or updates | Please Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 542 | 96 | 9.16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | It should provide a powerful reporting engine that enables administrators to schedule large batch reports, which can be automatically e-mailed to multiple recipients. Reports can be created in multiple formats such as PDF, DHTML, and XML, and revisions of past report output can be archived | DHTML, XML report format is not available in Asset Explorer. The supported formats are : XLS,XLSX, CSV, PDF and HTML. Please advise if this would suffice and the same can be modified in the clause | Please refer to the terms of RFP and amendment. |
| 543 | 96 | 9.16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | It should provide a powerful reporting engine that enables administrators to schedule large batch reports, which can be automatically e-mailed to multiple recipients. Reports can be created in multiple formats such as PDF, DHTML, and XML, and revisions of past report output can be archived | if DHTML, XML report format cane be relaxed? i The supported formats are: XLS, XLSX, CSV, PDF and HTML. Please advise if this would suffice and the same can be modified in the clause | Please refer to the terms of RFP and amendment. |



| 544 | 96 | 9.21 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Solution should check for entry of new end points into the Bank's network and trigger alerts | Asset Management tool will not be able to do this functionality and this is more of a feature that comes with an IP Addresst Management or Switch Port Mapping solution. Please advise if this caluse can be removed | It is clarified that the asset management solution should discover the IP based devices in the network during every scan. If there are new devices found between the previous scan and current scan, the differences should be reported by email. |
|-----|----|------|---|--|--|---|
| 545 | 96 | 9.21 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Solution should check for entry of new end points into the Bank's network and trigger alerts | Asset Management tool will not be able to do this functionality and this is more of a feature that comes with an IP Addresst Management or Switch Port Mapping solution. Please advise if this caluse can be removed | It is clarified that the asset management solution should discover the IP based devices in the network during every scan. If there are new devices found between the previous scan and current scan, the differences should be reported by email. |
| 546 | 96 | 9.16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | It should provide a powerful reporting engine that enables administrators to schedule large batch reports, which can be automatically e-mailed to multiple recipients. Reports can be created in multiple formats such as PDF, DHTML, and XML, and revisions of past report output can be archived | DHTML, XML report format is not available in Asset Explorer. The supported formats are : XLS,XLSX, CSV, PDF and HTML. Please advise if this would suffice and the same can be modified in the clause | Please refer to the terms of RFP and amendment. |



| 547 | 96 | 9.21 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | Solution should check for entry of new end points into the Bank's network and trigger alerts | Asset Management tool will not be able to do this functionality and this is more of a feature that comes with an IP Addresst Management or Switch Port Mapping solution. Please advise if this caluse can be removed | It is clarified that the asset management solution should discover the IP based devices in the network during every scan. If there are new devices found between the previous scan and current scan, the differences should be reported by email. |
|-----|----|------|---|---|--|---|
| 548 | 97 | 9.34 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | The Solution should perform integrity check of all actions deployed on the managed devices. | Please brief about this clause with use cases | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 549 | 97 | 9.34 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | The Solution should perform integrity check of all actions deployed on the managed devices. | Please brief about this clause with use cases | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 550 | 97 | 9.38 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | The solution should Support Ability to manage and enforce policies Settings such as the following: Password Enabled; Password Length; Require Alphanumeric Password; Inactivity Timeout; Wrong Attempts Before Wipe | As this is a an Asset Management domain, our agent is a read-only light-weight software (<10 mb). It does not have any ability to write on the system. Request Bank to move this point to Patching or related section where the solution is able to administer the target machine. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 551 | 97 | 9.34 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | The Solution should perform integrity check of all actions deployed on the managed devices. | Please brief about this clause with use cases | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|------|---|---|--|---|
| 552 | 98 | 1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Patch Management | The System should be able to recognize files with hidden attributes that is in the following: • hidden files • hidden directories | Can bank please relax the Hidden files / Hidden directories | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 553 | 98 | 1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Patch Management | The System should be able to recognize files with hidden attributes that is in the following: • hidden files • hidden directories | Endpoint Central supports file scanning process, where IT administration team can probe for any specific file type and perform desired actions to it. For example, when an IT administration team wants to block all the video files, they can run a file scan with all possible video file extensions and collect the data. Once received, they can implement commands to block/remove the video files. This process also allows you to analyze the system's hardware usage and monitor memory usage of files. Hope this would suffice. Please clarify incase anything more to be considered. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 554 | 98 | 1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Patch Management | The System should be able to recognize files with hidden attributes that is in the following: • hidden files • hidden directories | Endpoint Central supports file scanning process, where IT administration team can probe for any specific file type and perform desired actions to it. For example, when an IT administration team wants to block all the video files, they can run a file scan with all possible video file extensions and collect the data. Once received, they can implement commands to block/remove the video files. This process also allows you to analyze the system's hardware usage and monitor memory usage of files. Hope this would suffice. Please clarify incase anything more to be considered. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 555 | 98 | 6 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Patch Management | The Solution should be able to hide the agent from the Desktops "Add/Remove Program" list from the central console. | Customization is available to provide a baseline security standards to your agents. This includes restricting enduser from uninstalling the agent on their own and stopping the agent's service. Hope this can be considered as an alternate. Please advise otherwise. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|----|------|---|---|--|---|
| 556 | 98 | 6 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Patch Management | The Solution should be able to hide the agent from the Desktops "Add/Remove Program" list from the central console. | Customization is available to provide a baseline security standards to your agents. This includes restricting enduser from uninstalling the agent on their own and stopping the agent's service. Hope this can be considered as an alternate. Please advise otherwise. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 557 | 98 | 6 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Patch Management | The Solution should be able to hide the agent from the Desktops "Add/Remove Program" list from the central console. | Customization is available to provide a baseline security standards to your agents. This includes restricting enduser from uninstalling the agent on their own and stopping the agent's service. Hope this can be considered as an alternate. Please advise otherwise. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 558 | 98 | 9.44 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | The Solution should show trending and analysis of security configuration changes through advanced reporting. | From an Asset Management standpoint, we can help identify Configuration Changes on the asset. However since it is not a security solution, the actual changes in Config, may or may not have security implications. o Request Bank to modify this point to include both aspects. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 559 | 98 | 9.44 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | The Solution should show trending and analysis of security configuration changes through advanced reporting. | Kindly help us by eloborating the security analysis requirement from asset management perpective | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 560 | 99 | 22 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Patch Management | Allow console user to set start and end date/time for each action deployed. | Scheduling of Deployments are supported for actions such as installing software, patch,etc & hope that is what beinf referred on this clause. Please confirm otherwise | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 561 | 99 | 22 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Patch Management | Allow console user to set start and end date/time for each action deployed. | Scheduling of Deployments are supported for actions such as installing software, patch,etc & hope that is what beinf referred on this clause. Please confirm otherwise | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|----|--|--|--|--|
| 562 | 99 | 22 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Patch Management | Allow console user to set start and end date/time for each action deployed. | Is it Scheduling ? Please confirm Scheduling of Deployments for actions such as installing software, patch,etc | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 563 | 100 | 1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Common Features for Asset and Patch Management | Reporting Services: • Customs reports in tabular format • Query Builder for Reports / Query based Reports • Flash Reports • Functionality to export Report to .csv, .xls and .pdf format • Reports Scheduler — Auto generation & Distribution • Report Analysis • Save & Store Customized reports · Customizable Dashboard with standard information | Report Analysis- Endpoint Central offers various predefine reports for requirements. Please refer https://www.manageengine.com/products/desktop-central/help/reports/desktop-central-reports.html. Please share more details on report analysis. | It is clarified that the Administrator of the solution should be able to generate reports as per the RFP requirements. |
| 564 | 100 | 1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Common Features for Asset and Patch Management | Reporting Services: • Customs reports in tabular format • Query Builder for Reports / Query based Reports • Flash Reports • Functionality to export Report to .csv, .xls and .pdf format • Reports Scheduler – Auto generation & Distribution • Report Analysis • Save & Store Customized reports · Customizable Dashboard with standard information | Report Analysis- Endpoint Central offers various predefine reports for requirements. Please refer https://www.manageengine.com/products/desktop-central/help/reports/desktop-central-reports.html. Please share more details on report analysis. | It is clarified that the Administrator of the solution should be able to generate reports as per the RFP requirements. |
| 565 | 100 | 3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Common Features for Asset and Patch Management | The resource utilization(Network bandwidth/Quality Of Service) used by the agent on the system must be configurable and the agent footprint will be such that memory requirements will be under 50 MB and CPU utilization on idle state should not be more than 2 % | Resource utilization can not be configured.However, Scanning and Task Deployment scenarios can be configured via console. Please advise if this meet Bank expectations. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 566 | 100 | 3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Common Features for Asset and Patch Management | The resource utilization(Network bandwidth/Quality Of Service) used by the agent on the system must be configurable and the agent footprint will be such that memory requirements will be under 50 MB and CPU utilization on idle state should not be more than 2 % | Agent foot print in endpoint is 0-2% and 11 MB at ideal state of agent. It will vary during task execution. For example, 15-20 % during scanning process. however, This will run only for few seconds to minutes and come back to original state. Resource utilization can not be configured. However, Scanning and Task Deployment scenarios can be configured via console. Please advise if there is anymore expectation from this clause | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|---|--|---|--|---|
| 567 | 100 | 3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Common Features for Asset and Patch Management | The resource utilization(Network bandwidth/Quality Of Service) used by the agent on the system must be configurable and the agent footprint will be such that memory requirements will be under 50 MB and CPU utilization on idle state should not be more than 2 % | Agent foot print in endpoint is 0-2% and 11 MB at ideal state of agent. It will vary during task execution. For example, 15-20 % during scanning process. however, This will run only for few seconds to minutes and come back to original state. Resource utilization can not be configured. However, Scanning and Task Deployment scenarios can be configured via console. Please advise if there is anymore expectation from this clause | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 568 | 100 | 5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Common Features for Asset and Patch Management | The solution should support various discovery protocols based on network range, AD domain, LDAP directory structure and SNMP enabled devices | Endpoint Central supports Active Directory joined devices discovery. Hence please advise if the caluse can be modified as "solution should support any of the the discovery protocols such as AD Domain or LDAP Directory structure or SNMP Enabled devices" | It is clarified that the solution should support AD domain and LDAP directory structure, however there can be separate instances for AD and LDAP. |
| 569 | 100 | 5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Common Features for Asset and Patch Management | The solution should support various discovery protocols based on network range, AD domain, LDAP directory structure and SNMP enabled devices | Endpoint Central supports Active Directory joined devices discovery. Hence please advise if the caluse can be modified as "solution should support any of the the discovery protocols such as AD Domain or LDAP Directory structure or SNMP Enabled devices" | It is clarified that the solution should support AD domain and LDAP directory structure, however there can be separate instances for AD and LDAP. |



| 570 | 100 | 5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Common Features for Asset and Patch Management | The solution should support various discovery protocols based on network range, AD domain, LDAP directory structure and SNMP enabled devices | Request to pleaschange if the caluse can be modified as "solution should support any of the the discovery protocols such as AD Domain or LDAP Directory structure or SNMP Enabled devices" | It is clarified that the solution should support AD domain and LDAP directory structure, however there can be separate instances for AD and LDAP. |
|-----|-----|----|--|---|--|---|
| 571 | 100 | 10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Common Features for Asset and Patch Management | The System should be able to do automatic identification of the following software attributes (not exhaustive) · Product name · Product version · Manufacturer · Language · File name · Directory file time · Executable type · Internal name · Known as · File description · File extension · File path · File date/time · File size | Exectuble type- Installer Type is captured, please advise if there is anything more. Also provide some more details on Internal name, known as & File Description | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 572 | 100 | 10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Common Features for Asset and Patch Management | The System should be able to do automatic identification of the following software attributes (not exhaustive) · Product name · Product version · Manufacturer · Language · File name · Directory file time · Executable type · Internal name · Known as · File description · File extension · File path · File date/time · File size | Exectuble type- Installer Type is captured, please advise if there is anything more. Also provide some more details on Internal name, known as & File Description | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
| 573 | 100 | 10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Common Features for Asset and Patch Management | The System should be able to do automatic identification of the following software attributes (not exhaustive) · Product name · Product version · Manufacturer · Language · File name · Directory file time · Executable type · Internal name · Known as · File description · File extension · File path · File date/time · File size | Exectuble type- Installer Type is captured, please advise if there is anything more. Also provide some more details on Internal name, known as & File Description | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 574 | 102 | 10.1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - VAS | The Solution should be on-premises with no dependency on the cloud and shall not rely on component /service hosted outside the Organization's premise for any feature functionality or product capability. It should cater to perform vulnerability scan of all IP enabled devices present in their environment. | Instead of an on-premise solution, request the bank to consider subscription on our shared cloud platform which is hosted in a MeitY approved DC in India. Most of the National Banks are working with Share cloud platforms. "The majority of banks are utilizing cloud-based SWG, which provides enhanced agility, cost efficiency, and security effectiveness compared to on-premises solutions. Nevertheless, hybrid deployments (which combine cloud and on-premises) remain a viable option for financial institutions. According to the specifications, only one OEM is currently providing an on-premises solution. Other OEMs have transitioned to hybrid or cloud offerings, which may restrict the ability of additional OEMs to present a competitive solution". | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|-------|--|--|---|---|
| 575 | 102 | 10.1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - VAS | The Solution should be on-premises with no dependency on the cloud and shall not rely on component /service hosted outside the Organization's premise for any feature functionality or product capability. It should cater to perform vulnerability scan of all IP enabled devices present in their environment. | There are lot of advance analytics and ai-based advancements are done in the vulnerability-management and in CTEM domain. There are many vendors who are adhereing to the RBI/Meity guildlines and providing best-in-class vulnerabiloty-management & CTEM solutions via SAAS platforms hosted within our country (India). Requesting bank to consider the those OEMs who can comply with the RBI/Meity guidelines and are able to provide best-in-class vulnerability-management solution either on-premise or hosted on SAAS platform with the SAAS platform's region within Indian geographical boundaries. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 576 | 102 | 10.12 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - VAS | The solution should support an option of uploading the custom audit policies to meet organization's requirement | All the configuration as per CIS, NIST, PCI-DSS and more are already prebuilt in the product and TNGB can customised and build their own benchmark.Hence there in no necessity for uploading to the tool. If | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | | required, we can build and configure in the tool as and when Bank requires the same. | |
|-----|-----|-------|--|---|---|--|
| 577 | 103 | 10.16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - VAS | Tool should provide unique Vulnerability Priority Prediction apart from CVSS framework | "Vulnerability Priority Prediction" is an OEM propreitary terminology (Please refer, https://docs.tenable.com/cyber-exposure-studies/ransomware/Content/PrioritizeUsingPrediction.htm). Requesting bank to clarify if the respective OEM is desired by the bank? | Please refer to the terms of RFP and amendment. |
| 578 | 103 | 10.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - VAS | The product must fully integrate scanning and compliance to include combined licensing and consolidation of data, analysis, and querying. The Vulnerability Scanner should be capable of performing agentless and agent-based scans. | Requesting bank to provide the list of OS that need to be supported with the agent-based scanning. | The required details may be shared with successful bidder. |
| 579 | 103 | 10.29 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - VAS | The proposed solution should include a library of potential vulnerabilities and rules which should cover OWASP and SANS top 20. This library should be customizable by the administrator and changes to the same should be traceable. | OWASP is applicable for web-applications. Is DAST (Dynamic Application Security Testing) also part of the the VA scope? If yes, then how many web-applications will considered under the VA scope? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 580 | 103 | 10.29 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - VAS | The proposed solution should include a library of potential vulnerabilities and rules which should cover OWASP and SANS top 20. This library should be customizable by the administrator and changes to the same should be traceable. | OWASP is applicable for web-applications. Is DAST (Dynamic Application Security Testing) also part of the the VA scope? If yes, then how many web-applications will considered under the VA scope? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 581 | 103 | 10.29 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - VAS | The proposed solution should include a library of potential vulnerabilities and rules which should cover OWASP and SANS top 20. This library should be customizable by the administrator and changes to the same should be traceable. | OWASP vulnerabilities — Is the bank expecting the websites (external or internal-intranet) to be scanned for DAST scanning? If yes, please specify the number of URLs and APIs to be scanned. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 582 | 104 | 11.1.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | The solution should be able to deliver all features mentioned hereunder in this NAC specifications in its entirety through different customizable dashboards, controlling consoles, posture check profiles, reporting modules, policy configurations etc as three RRBs may have different network segments and different policies to be complied by the endpoints for granting access. | We can't customise the dashboard but we can get the custom report as per the RRB requirements. This Specific to OEM and everytime script involvement will be there. Request to Amend this Clause as it's favouring to single OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|---------|---|--|--|---|
| 583 | 105 | 11.2.11 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | The NAC solution must bi-directionally integrate with SCCM. Perform posture assessment based on various properties like Advertisement List, Collection List, Last Hardware Inventory List, SCCM Client Software GUID, Software Updates List etc. and help auto remediation SCCM client with new advertisements and then update the SCCM server with the new status. | By integrating the NAC with SCCM it will make sure the system is upto date. Features like Hardware Inventory List, SCCM Client Software GUID, Software Updates List etc. it's not necessarily NAC functionaly. However we can get the Inventory through SNMP/Network Scan. The NAC solution must integrate with SCCM to Register the device to Perform the posture assessment. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 584 | 105 | 11.2.12 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Visibility must not only be limited to IP address, MAC address and Operating System but it should also include OS version, all service running, all process running, all application version, all application installed etc. to achieve 100% device visibility with NAC. | FortiNAC does not support to give visibility on all running services and process. Fortinac can check the services and process as a posture assessment and share you the result of the passed and failed services and process which is mentioned in the posture check list. Request to rephrase the statement as "Visibility must not only be limited to IP address, MAC address and Operating System but it should also include OS version, all service running, all process running, all application version, all application installed etc. to achieve 100% device visibility with NAC." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 585 | 105 | 11.2.13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Solution must support NAC functionality in both managed and un-managed switches. Solution must help in uncovering of unmanaged & unknown Switches through number of hosts detection, etc. and block non-compliant endpoints which are connected to un-managed switches. | This is Specific to Single OEM. Unmanaged switches are a basic threat to overall network security and adds vulnerability to bank's network. This follows a 'trust first' methodology allowing a user/device to connect to network first without proper authentication. To achieve full network access control, 'authenticate first/No trust' methodology shall be followed. Hence Remove this "Un-Managed Switches" Solution must support NAC functionality User and device authentication based on 802.1X, and Web Portal access methods across multi-vendor wired networks , wireless networks, and VPNs. For Non-802.1X devices (such as printers, IP phones, IP cameras and IOT devices) can be identified as known, based on the presence of their MAC addresses in database, or unknown upon connecting to the network. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|---------|--|--|--|---|
| 586 | 105 | 11.2.13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Visibility must not only be limited to IP address, MAC address and Operating System but it should also include OS version, all service running, all process running, all application version, all application installed etc. to achieve 100% device visibility with NAC. | FortiNAC does not support to give visibility on all running services and process. Fortinac can check the services and process as a posture assessment and share you the result of the passed and failed services and process which is mentioned in the posture check list. Request to rephrase the statement as "Visibility must not only be limited to IP address, MAC address and Operating System but it should also include OS version, all service running, all process running, all application version, all application installed etc. to achieve 100% device visibility with NAC." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 587 | 105 | 11.2.15 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | The solution should provide out of the box visibility to Virtual machine properties such as Boot Time, Virtual Machine Hardware, is Virtual Machine orphan, Virtual Machine Peripheral Devices info, Virtual Machine port group, Virtual Machine power state, Virtual | This is a feature of SIEM and its convered as part of the CSOC solution offering. Hence we requust to remove this RFP specification. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | Machine CPU usage, Virtual Machine usage network I/O (KBPS) etc | | |
|-----|-----|---------|---|---|--|---|
| 588 | 105 | 11.2.15 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | The solution should provide out of the box visibility to Virtual machine properties such as Boot Time, Virtual Machine Hardware, is Virtual Machine orphan, Virtual Machine Peripheral Devices info, Virtual Machine port group, Virtual Machine power state, Virtual Machine CPU usage, Virtual Machine usage network I/O (KBPS) etc | This is a feature of SIEM and its convered as part of the CSOC solution offering. Hence we request to remove this RFP specification. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 589 | 105 | 11.2.15 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | The solution should provide out of the box visibility to Virtual machine properties such as Boot Time, Virtual Machine Hardware, is Virtual Machine orphan, Virtual Machine Peripheral Devices info, Virtual Machine port group, Virtual Machine power state, Virtual Machine CPU usage, Virtual Machine usage network I/O (KBPS) etc | This is Specific to Single OEM. It's doesn't comes under the NAC use case. Request to Remove this Clause as it's favouring to single OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 590 | 105 | 11.2.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Solution Must get complete visibility of all open ports (TCP/UDP) of all connected device in the enterprise & help in categorization of vulnerable port | It's specific to Single OEM. NAC can able to show the all Open port information, we can't able to catagories of vulnerable port. Solution Must get complete visibility of all open ports (TCP/UDP) of all connected device in the enterprise | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 591 | 105 | 11.2.6 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Works via agent-less, persistent client-based agent and a dissolvable/temporary agent to validate that an endpoint is conforming to a company's posture policies which includes but not limited to checks for the latest OS patches, antivirus/EDR and antispyware software packages with current definition version, Windows registries key, Windows registry value, Linux process etc., and | FortiNAC supports Registry key and Registry version only. Request rephrase of the statemenet as "Works via agent-less, persistent client-based agent and a dissolvable/temporary agent to validate that an endpoint is conforming to a company's posture policies which includes but not limited to checks for the latest OS patches, antivirus/EDR and antispyware software packages with current definition version, Linux process | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | applications, local firewalls, P2P applications, Disk Encryptions, USB Check, etc. | etc., and applications, local firewalls, P2P applications, Disk Encryptions, USB Check, etc." | |
|-----|-----|---------|---|--|--|---|
| 592 | 105 | 11.2.6 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Works via agent-less, persistent client-based agent and a dissolvable/temporary agent to validate that an endpoint is conforming to a company's posture policies which includes but not limited to checks for the latest OS patches, antivirus/EDR and antispyware software packages with current definition version, Windows registries key, Windows registry value, Linux process etc., and applications, local firewalls, P2P applications, Disk Encryptions, USB Check, etc. | FortiNAC supports Registry key and Registry version only. Request rephrase of the statemenet as "Works via agent-less, persistent client-based agent and a dissolvable/temporary agent to validate that an endpoint is conforming to a company's posture policies which includes but not limited to checks for the latest OS patches, antivirus/EDR and antispyware software packages with current definition version, Linux process etc., and applications, local firewalls, P2P applications, Disk Encryptions, USB Check, etc." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 593 | 106 | 11.2.16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Solution must support controlling capabilities of USB devices (with Class level detection of Peripheral Devices like printer, imaging devices, WPD, Bluetooth, etc.) with and without endpoint agents. | NAC will enable and disable to USB and not able to fetch the connected device information. Solution must support controlling capabilities of USB devices to enable and disable the USB Port to control the Network. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 594 | 106 | 11.2.20 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | The proposed solution should support to monitor traffic from multiple network segments simultaneously and proposed Solution should have built in capabilities to add exceptions for detections. The proposed solution should support adding different exception profile to each network segment and should have the capability to report on the exceptions profile. | This is specific to OEM terms, Request Bank to clarify what is the usecase to be achieved. NAC can able to detect and allow based on the policy defined in the system. Please clarify the use case here. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 595 | 106 | 11.2.22 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | The NAC solution should support bank's existing network infrastructure i.e. managed & unmanaged switches to block or limit the non-complied and rogue devices | It's Specific to single OEM, Industry Standard is 802.1X which is support only on Managed switches, Request to Remove the "Unamanged Switches" Request Bank to Provide the Model & QTY of the "Un-Managed Switches". | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | | The NAC solution should support bank's existing network infrastructure i.e. managed switches to block or limit the non-complied and rogue devices | |
|-----|-----|---------|---|--|---|--|
| 596 | 106 | 11.2.27 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | The proposed solution should also provide light weight agents which can be used to perform deep inspection on unmanaged devices having Windows, Macintosh and Linux (e.g. BYOD) operating system. Such lightweight client can dissolve upon reboot. | It's Specific to single OEM, Industry Standard is 802.1X which is support only on Managed switches, Request to Remove the "Unamanged Switches" clause Request to Amend this Clause as it's favouring to single OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 597 | 106 | 11.2.6 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Works via agent-less, persistent client-based agent and a dissolvable/temporary agent to validate that an endpoint is conforming to a company's posture policies which includes but not limited to checks for the latest OS patches, antivirus/EDR and antispyware software packages with current definition version, Windows registries key, Windows registry value, Linux process etc., and applications, local firewalls, P2P applications, Disk Encryptions, USB Check, etc. | Need more details | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. Refer to the corresponding full paragraph. |
| 598 | 107 | 11.3.6 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | The proposed NAC solution should detect devices with missing or broken SCCM agents before allowing network access. It should be able to automatically enroll devices with missing agents at the connection time and leverage SCCM for automated agent deployment. It must be able to leverage SCCM host properties within the NAC policies. Further, it must be able retrieve advertisements (Patch and Software update) related to SCCM hosts, update SCCM clients with new advertisements (Patch and Software update), and update the SCCM server with new host information. | By integrating the NAC with SCCM it will make sure the system is upto date. NAC will detect the Missing Device and manually download the file to install, but not able to do auto. Single OEM The proposed NAC solution should detect devices with missing or broken SCCM agents before allowing network access. NAC must detect the Missing Device and Auto / manually download the file to install the Agents. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 599 | 107 | 11.3.9 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Solution Must support the capabilities to detect and disable unauthorized dual-homed and NAT endpoints. | It's favour to Specific OEM we request to remove the NAT Endpoints. Solution Must support the capabilities to detect and disable unauthorized dual-homed Endpoints. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|--------|---|--|--|---|
| 600 | 107 | 11.4.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | The proposed NAC solution should be able to reflect immediate endpoint change, and automatically trigger configured host or network actions (e.g. user disables AV – automate immediate actions like notify user, force restart, etc.) | NAC can to detect/enable/ disable from Network but Restart the Devices which is specific to Single OEM. The proposed NAC solution should be able to reflect immediate endpoint change, and automatically trigger configured host or network actions (e.g. user disables AV – automate immediate actions like notify user) | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 601 | 107 | 11.5.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Solution must be able to provide compliance for Hardware properties on windows like Hardware Computer, Disks, Display Unit, Motherboard, Network Adapter, Physical Memory, Plug and Play Device, Processor, etc. | Request to remove this specification as this is vendor specific feature. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 602 | 107 | 11.5.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Solution must be able to provide compliance for Hardware properties on windows like Hardware Computer, Disks, Display Unit, Motherboard, Network Adapter, Physical Memory, Plug and Play Device, Processor, etc. | Request to remove this specification as this is vendor specific feature. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 603 | 107 | 11.5.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Solution must be able to provide compliance for Hardware properties on windows like Hardware Computer, Disks, Display Unit, Motherboard, Network Adapter, Physical Memory, Plug and Play Device, Processor, etc. | Specific to Single OEM. (Display Unit, Motherboard, Plug and Play). These components however can be done through EMS. Request to Amend/Remove this Clause as it's favouring to single OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 604 | 107 | 11.5.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Solution must automate the inventorying of IP-connected assets across extended enterprise networks along with detailed information of hardware viz. Disks, Display Units, Motherboard, Network Adapter, Physical Memory, Plug and Play Device, Processor, etc continuously and accurately for all connected devices. | IP Connected device assets we can able to get the detailed information like RAM, Memory and but not limited to Motherboard info and all. Request to Amend/Remove this Clause as it's favouring to single OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|--------|--|--|--|---|
| 605 | 107 | 11.5.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Solution must automate the inventorying of IP-connected assets across extended enterprise networks along with detailed information of hardware viz. Disks, Display Units, Motherboard, Network Adapter, Physical Memory, Plug and Play Device, Processor, etc continuously and accurately for all connected devices. | This is a feature of SIEM and its convered as part of the CSOC solution offering. Hence we request to remove this RFP specification. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 606 | 107 | 11.5.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Solution must automate the inventorying of IP-connected assets across extended enterprise networks along with detailed information of hardware viz. Disks, Display Units, Motherboard, Network Adapter, Physical Memory, Plug and Play Device, Processor, etc continuously and accurately for all connected devices. | This is a feature of SIEM and its convered as part of the CSOC solution offering. Hence we request to remove this RFP specification. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 607 | 108 | 11.6.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Solution must support capability to generate report for hardware (Memory, RAM, HDD, Peripheral devices, etc.), all installed software with version, Open ports (TCP/UDP), Service Running, Process Running and application inventory across managed extended enterprise. | Request to remove this specification as this is vendor specific feature. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 608 | 108 | 11.6.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Solution must support capability to generate report for hardware (Memory, RAM, HDD, Peripheral devices, etc.), all installed software with version, Open ports (TCP/UDP), Service Running, Process Running and application inventory across managed extended enterprise. | Request to remove this specification as this is vendor specific feature. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|--------|---|---|--|---|
| 609 | 108 | 11.6.6 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - NETWORK ACCESS CONTROL (NAC) | Should support full guest lifecycle management, whereby guest users can access the network for a limited time, either through administrator sponsorship or by self-signing via a guest portal. Allows administrators to customize portals and policies based on specific needs of the enterprise. | Guest module shall provide different options and workflows to support all current as well as future use cases. Guest portal can also be used as a medium for advertisements and bank offers The propose solution should support Guest on boarding flexibility and should include delegation to guest sponsors, as well as the option for guests to self-register their own devices. Guest Device Management solution should support OTP-based authentication and social logins (Facebook, Google, Twitter etc.) as well as advertisement displays and integration with 3rd party payment gateways | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 610 | 109 | 12.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The proposed DAM solution should be able to monitor in scope structured/unstructured database without dropping any log. | By definition DAM solution is designed for structured databases where solution is capable to monitor structured database for DML, DDL & DCL commands. Whereas unstructured databases are monitored by DLP solutions where DLP inspects files via different channels. Hence, requesting bank to rephrase the clause as below 'The proposed DAM solution should be able to monitor in scope structured database without dropping any log.' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 611 | 109 | 12.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The proposed DAM solution should be able to monitor in scope structured/unstructured database without dropping any log. | By definition DAM solution is designed for structured databases where solution is capable to monitor structured database for DML, DDL & DCL commands. Whereas unstructured databases are monitored by DLP solutions where DLP inspects files via different channels. Hence, requesting bank to rephrase the clause as below 'The proposed DAM solution should be able to monitor in scope structured database without dropping any log.' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|-------|--|---|--|---|
| 612 | 109 | 12.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The proposed DAM solution should be able to monitor in scope structured/unstructured database without dropping any log. | By definition DAM solution is designed for structured databases where solution is capable to monitor structured database for DML, DDL & DCL commands. Whereas unstructured databases are monitored by DLP solutions where DLP inspects files via different channels. Hence, requesting bank to rephrase the clause as below 'The proposed DAM solution should be able to monitor in scope structured database without dropping any log.' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 613 | 109 | 12.10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The solution should be able to monitor and detect breaches/anomalies for all the structured/unstructured (NoSql) databases like MSSQL, MYSQL, PostgreS, Oracle, mongo DB etc. including Big data databases(size more than 10 TB). | By definition DAM solution is designed for structured databases where solution is capable to monitor structured database for DML, DDL & DCL commands. Whereas unstructured databases are monitored by DLP solutions where DLP inspects files via different channels. Hence, requesting bank to rephrase the clause as below 'The solution should be able to monitor and detect breaches/anomalies for all the structured databases like MSSQL, MYSQL, PostgreS, Oracle, mongo DB etc.' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 616 | 109 | 12.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | Creation of an inventory through auto discovery of all structured/unstructured databases and database users, deployed across the enterprise. | breaches/anomalies for all the structured databases like MSSQL, MYSQL, PostgreS, Oracle, mongo DB etc.' By definition DAM solution is designed for structured databases where solution is capable to monitor structured database for DML, DDL & DCL commands. Whereas unstructured databases are monitored by DLP solutions where DLP inspects files via different channels. Hence, requesting bank to rephrase the clause as below 'Creation of an inventory through auto discovery of all structured databases and database users, deployed | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|-------|--|---|--|---|
| 615 | 109 | 12.10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The solution should be able to monitor and detect breaches/anomalies for all the structured/unstructured (NoSql) databases like MSSQL, MYSQL, PostgreS, Oracle, mongo DB etc. including Big data databases(size more than 10 TB). | By definition DAM solution is designed for structured databases where solution is capable to monitor structured database for DML, DDL & DCL commands. Whereas unstructured databases are monitored by DLP solutions where DLP inspects files via different channels. Hence, requesting bank to rephrase the clause as below 'The solution should be able to monitor and detect | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 614 | 109 | 12.10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The solution should be able to monitor and detect breaches/anomalies for all the structured/unstructured (NoSql) databases like MSSQL, MYSQL, PostgreS, Oracle, mongo DB etc. including Big data databases(size more than 10 TB). | By definition DAM solution is designed for structured databases where solution is capable to monitor structured database for DML, DDL & DCL commands. Whereas unstructured databases are monitored by DLP solutions where DLP inspects files via different channels. Hence, requesting bank to rephrase the clause as below 'The solution should be able to monitor and detect breaches/anomalies for all the structured databases like MSSQL, MYSQL, PostgreS, Oracle, mongo DB etc.' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 617 | 109 | 12.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | Creation of an inventory through auto discovery of all structured/unstructured databases and database users, deployed across the enterprise. | By definition DAM solution is designed for structured databases where solution is capable to monitor structured database for DML, DDL & DCL commands. Whereas unstructured databases are monitored by DLP solutions where DLP inspects files via different channels. Hence, requesting bank to rephrase the clause as below 'Creation of an inventory through auto discovery of all structured databases and database users, deployed across the enterprise.' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 618 | 109 | 12.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | Creation of an inventory through auto discovery of all structured/unstructured databases and database users, deployed across the enterprise. | By definition DAM solution is designed for structured databases where solution is capable to monitor structured database for DML, DDL & DCL commands. Whereas unstructured databases are monitored by DLP solutions where DLP inspects files via different channels. Hence, requesting bank to rephrase the clause as below 'Creation of an inventory through auto discovery of all structured databases and database users, deployed across the enterprise.' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 619 | 110 | 12.18 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | Minimum usage of system resources: For agent-based system, CPU utilization on the DB server should not exceed 3% beyond present utilization, however, the same should be configurable. For network monitoring the impact on monitored servers should be zero. At the same time, the solution should not overload the network and delay real time monitoring and attack mitigation measures. The solution should provide capping capabilities for CPU, RAM and disk on the agent based solution. | As DAM solution is specific to DB and doesn't monitor network traffic like a PCAP solution. Requesting bank to please rephrase the clause as 'Minimum usage of system resources: For agent-based system, CPU utilization on the DB server should not exceed 3% beyond present utilization, however, the same should be configurable. At the same time, the solution should not overload the network and delay real time monitoring and attack mitigation measures. The solution should provide capping capabilities for CPU, RAM and disk on the agent based solution.' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 620 | 110 | 12.19 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The solution should be able to integrate with leading NGSOC solutions such as SIEM, VM, XDR, NTA etc. to generate meaningful correlated events. Also, it should be able to integrate with PIM. | DAM solution integrates with solution like SIEM for log forwarding, ITSM for ticket generation for specific alert or violation, and PIM server for managing admin access. On the other side XDR & NTA solution serve different purpse to cater use cases like endpoint protection and network security. Hence, requesting the bank to rephrase the clause as below 'The solution should be able to integrate with leading NGSOC solutions such as SIEM, ITSM etc. to generate meaningful correlated events. Also, it should be able to integrate with PIM.' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|--|--|---|---|
| 621 | 110 | 12.26 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The solution should provide risk score of individual databases based on combination of security alerts, discovery results, vulnerability assessment, sensitivity & confidentiality of data stored in the database. | Not all the DAM solutions provide a risk score of individual databases however we can achieve the objective by providing a list of cases associated with individual databases in terms of security alerts, discovry result, vulnerability assessment, sensitivity & confidentiality of data stored in the database. The proposed DAM solution provides a risk score of all users and holisitic view of High, Medium, Low severity cases for each databases to achieve the proposed outcome/objective. Requesting the Bank to kindly rephrase to "The solution should provide risk score of individual users based on combination of security alerts, discovery results, vulnerability assessment and holistic view of cases associated with each databases in High, Medium and Low Severity based on the said parameters." to allow wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 622 | 110 | 12.18 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | Minimum usage of system resources: For agent-based system, CPU utilization on the DB server should not exceed 3% beyond present utilization, however, the same should be configurable. For network monitoring the impact on monitored servers should be zero. At the same time, the solution should not overload the network and delay real time monitoring and attack mitigation measures. The solution should provide capping | As DAM solution is specific to DB and doesn't monitor network traffic like a PCAP solution. Requesting bank to please rephrase the clause as 'Minimum usage of system resources: For agent-based system, CPU utilization on the DB server should not exceed 3% beyond present utilization, however, the same should be configurable. At the same time, the solution should not overload the network and delay real time monitoring and attack mitigation measures. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|-------|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | capabilities for CPU, RAM and disk on the agent based solution. | The solution should provide capping capabilities for CPU, RAM and disk on the agent based solution.' | |
| 623 | 110 | 12.18 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | Minimum usage of system resources: For agent-based system, CPU utilization on the DB server should not exceed 3% beyond present utilization, however, the same should be configurable. For network monitoring the impact on monitored servers should be zero. At the same time, the solution should not overload the network and delay real time monitoring and attack mitigation measures. The solution should provide capping capabilities for CPU, RAM and disk on the agent based solution. | As DAM solution is specific to DB and doesn't monitor network traffic like a PCAP solution. Requesting bank to please rephrase the clause as 'Minimum usage of system resources: For agent-based system, CPU utilization on the DB server should not exceed 3% beyond present utilization, however, the same should be configurable. At the same time, the solution should not overload the network and delay real time monitoring and attack mitigation measures. The solution should provide capping capabilities for CPU, RAM and disk on the agent based solution.' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 624 | 110 | 12.19 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The solution should be able to integrate with leading NGSOC solutions such as SIEM, VM, XDR, NTA etc. to generate meaningful correlated events. Also, it should be able to integrate with PIM. | DAM solution integrates with solution like SIEM for log forwarding, ITSM for ticket generation for specific alert or violation, and PIM server for managing admin access. On the other side XDR & NTA solution serve different purpse to cater use cases like endpoint protection and network security. Hence, requesting the bank to rephrase the clause as below 'The solution should be able to integrate with leading NGSOC solutions such as SIEM, ITSM etc. to generate meaningful correlated events. Also, it should be able to integrate with PIM.' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |



| 625 | 110 | 12.19 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The solution should be able to integrate with leading NGSOC solutions such as SIEM, VM, XDR, NTA etc. to generate meaningful correlated events. Also, it should be able to integrate with PIM. | DAM solution integrates with solution like SIEM for log forwarding, ITSM for ticket generation for specific alert or violation, and PIM server for managing admin access. On the other side XDR & NTA solution serve different purpse to cater use cases like endpoint protection and network security. Hence, requesting the bank to rephrase the clause as below 'The solution should be able to integrate with leading NGSOC solutions such as SIEM, ITSM etc. to generate meaningful correlated events. Also, it should be able to integrate with PIM.' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|--|--|---|---|
| 626 | 110 | 12.26 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The solution should provide risk score of individual databases based on combination of security alerts, discovery results, vulnerability assessment, sensitivity & confidentiality of data stored in the database. | Not all the DAM solutions provide a risk score of individual databases however we can achieve the objective by providing a list of cases associated with individual databases in terms of security alerts, discovry result, vulnerability assessment, sensitivity & confidentiality of data stored in the database. The proposed DAM solution provides a risk score of all users and holisitic view of High, Medium, Low severity cases for each databases to achieve the proposed outcome/objective. Requesting the Bank to kindly rephrase to "The solution should provide risk score of individual users based on combination of security alerts, discovery results, vulnerability assessment and holistic view of cases associated with each databases in High, Medium and Low Severity based on the said parameters." to allow wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 627 | 110 | NEW | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | Additional clause-General Points | Delivery & implementation timeline for DAM solution is not mentioned by the bank in the list. Requesting bank to please add the delivery & implementation time line as below 'Delivery of Hardware/ Appliance/ Licenses at respective locations* - Within 8 weeks from date of PO acceptance Implementation/ Integration/Go Live/ Sign-Off at respective locations - Within 8 weeks from date of PO acceptance' | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 628 | 111 | 12.27 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The solution should be capable of identifying the missing patches and report the same and should have capabilities of virtual patching of known vulnerabilities till the patch is installed. | Virtual patching is generally configured at IPS/ IDS or WAF, not a native function of DAM. This favours specific OEMs. Requesting the Bank to kindly rephrase to "The solution should be capable of identifying the missing patches and report the same" to allow wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 629 | 111 | 12.27 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The solution should be capable of identifying the missing patches and report the same and should have capabilities of virtual patching of known vulnerabilities till the patch is installed. | Virtual patching is generally configured at IPS/ IDS or WAF, not a native function of DAM. This favours specific OEMs. Requesting the Bank to kindly rephrase to "The solution should be capable of identifying the missing patches and report the same" to allow wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 630 | 112 | 13.13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields, so that the appearance of a sub-field is conditional on the value selected in the higher-level field. For example, when a user selects "Restricted," a sub-field is presented with a list of departments including "Office use", "Branch use", "HR Only" etc. | looks like OEM specific, hence request to modiy the spec as "The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields / Flat List support so that the appearance of a sub-field is conditional on the value selected in the higher-level field/ For Example, "Restricted," a sub-field is presented with a list / Group of departments including "Office use", "Branch use", "HR Only" etc. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 631 | 112 | 13.13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields, so that the appearance of a sub-field is conditional on the value selected in the higher-level field. For example, when a user selects "Restricted," a sub-field is presented with a list of departments including "Office use", "Branch use", "HR Only" etc. | looks like OEM specific, hence request to modiy the spec as "The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields / Flat List support so that the appearance of a sub-field is conditional on the value selected in the higher-level field/ For Example, "Restricted," a sub-field is presented with a list / Group of departments including "Office use", "Branch use", "HR Only" etc. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 632 | 112 | 13.13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields, so that the appearance of a sub-field is conditional on the value selected in the higher-level field. For example, when a user selects "Restricted," a sub-field is presented with a list of departments including "Office use", "Branch use", "HR Only" etc. | looks like OEM specific, hence request to modiy the spec as "The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields / Flat List support so that the appearance of a sub-field is conditional on the value selected in the higher-level field/ For Example, "Restricted," a sub-field is presented with a list / Group of departments including "Office use", "Branch use", "HR Only" etc. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 633 | 112 | 13.13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields, so that the appearance of a sub-field is conditional on the value selected in the higher-level field. For example, when a user selects "Restricted," a sub-field is presented with a list of departments including "Office use", "Branch use", "HR Only" etc. | looks like OEM specific, hence request to modiy the spec as "The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields / Flat List support so that the appearance of a sub-field is conditional on the value selected in the higher-level field/ For Example, "Restricted," a sub-field is presented with a list / Group of departments including "Office use", "Branch use", "HR Only" etc. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 634 | 112 | 13.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office and Office Online | Microsoft Project & Microsoft Visio are thick app based tool. Hence the same can be controlled using manual classification and not using the plugin. Hence request to modify the spec as follows. "The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office / Office Online". | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 635 | 112 | 13.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office and Office Online | Microsoft Project & Microsoft Visio are thick app based tool. Hence the same can be controlled using manual classification and not using the plugin. Hence request to modify the spec as follows. "The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office / Office Online". | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|------|---|---|--|---|
| 636 | 112 | 13.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office and Office Online | Microsoft Project & Microsoft Visio are thick app based tool. Hence the same can be controlled using manual classification and not using the plugin. Hence request to modify the spec as follows. "The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office / Office Online". | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 637 | 112 | 13.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office and Office Online | Microsoft Project & Microsoft Visio are thick app based tool. Hence the same can be controlled using manual classification and not using the plugin. Hence request to modify the spec as follows. "The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office / Office Online". | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 638 | 112 | 13.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office and Office Online | Microsoft Project & Microsoft Visio are thick app based tool. Hence the same can be controlled using manual classification and not using the plugin. Hence request to modify the spec as follows. "The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office / Office Online". | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 639 | 112 | 13.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office and Office Online | Microsoft Project & Microsoft Visio are thick app based tool. Hence the same can be controlled using manual classification and not using the plugin. Hence request to modify the spec as follows. "The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| | | | | | PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office / Office Online". | |
|-----|-----|------|---|---|--|---|
| 640 | 112 | 13.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office and Office Online | Microsoft Project & Microsoft Visio are thick app based tool. Hence the same can be controlled using manual classification and not using the plugin. Hence request to modify the spec as follows. "The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office / Office Online". | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 641 | 112 | 13.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be capable of integrating with OpenOffice to classify documents being created with Apache OpenOffice. | With Open Office cant control the application effectively using agent based / agent less classification More over Open Office are freeware not recommended to use regulated industry Hence request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 642 | 112 | 13.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be capable of integrating with OpenOffice to classify documents being created with Apache OpenOffice. | With Open Office cant control the application effectively using agent based / agent less classification More over Open Office are freeware not recommended to use regulated industry Hence request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 643 | 112 | 13.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be capable of integrating with OpenOffice to classify documents being created with Apache OpenOffice. | With Open Office cant control the application effectively using agent based / agent less classification More over Open Office are freeware not recommended to use regulated industry Hence request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 644 | 112 | 13.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should work with Microsoft Office 2007 onwards both 32 and 64 bit, and OpenOffice, Apache and Libre office | Microsoft Office 2007 has limited control when forcing plug-ins and controls. Also Open Office, Apache and Liber office are freeware. Hence request to change the spec for wider participations " The solution should support Microsoft Office 2013 onwards for agent based Data Classification" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 645 | 112 | 13.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should work with Microsoft Office 2007 onwards both 32 and 64 bit, and OpenOffice, Apache and Libre office | Microsoft Office 2007 has limited control when forcing plug-ins and controls. Also Open Office, Apache and Liber office are freeware. Hence request to change the spec for wider participations " The solution should support Microsoft Office 2013 onwards for agent based Data Classification" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|------|---|---|--|---|
| 646 | 112 | 13.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should work with Microsoft Office 2007 onwards both 32 and 64 bit, and OpenOffice, Apache and Libre office | Microsoft Office 2007 has limited control when forcing plug-ins and controls. Also Open Office, Apache and Liber office are freeware. Hence request to change the spec for wider participations " The solution should support Microsoft Office 2013 onwards for agent based Data Classification" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 647 | 112 | 13.5 | Data Classification | The solution should work with Microsoft Office 2007 onwards both 32 and 64 bit, and OpenOffice, Apache and Libre office | Microsoft Office 2007 has limited control when forcing plug-ins and controls. Also Open Office, Apache and Liber office are freeware. Hence request to change the spec for wider participations " The solution should support Microsoft Office 2013 onwards for agent based Data Classification" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 648 | 112 | 13.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should work with Microsoft Office 2007 onwards both 32 and 64 bit, and OpenOffice, Apache and Libre office | Microsoft Office 2007 has limited control when forcing plug-ins and controls. Also Open Office, Apache and Liber office are freeware. Hence request to change the spec for wider participations " The solution should support Microsoft Office 2013 onwards for agent based Data Classification" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 649 | 112 | 13.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should work with Microsoft Office 2007 onwards both 32 and 64 bit, and OpenOffice, Apache and Libre office | Microsoft Office 2007 has limited control when forcing plug-ins and controls. Also Open Office, Apache and Liber office are freeware. Hence request to change the spec for wider participations " The solution should support Microsoft Office 2013 onwards for agent based Data Classification" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 650 | 112 | 13.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should work with Microsoft Office 2007 onwards both 32 and 64 bit, and OpenOffice, Apache and Libre office | Microsoft Office 2007 has limited control when forcing plug-ins and controls. Also Open Office, Apache and Liber office are freeware. Hence request to change the spec for wider participations " The solution should support Microsoft Office 2013 onwards for agent based Data Classification" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|--------|---|---|--|---|
| 651 | 112 | 13. 20 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should display icons over files that have been classified using the solution. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 652 | 112 | 13. 20 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should display icons over files that have been classified using the solution. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 653 | 112 | 13. 20 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should display icons over files that have been classified using the solution. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 654 | 112 | 13. 20 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should display icons over files that have been classified using the solution. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 655 | 112 | 13. 20 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should display icons over files that have been classified using the solution. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 656 | 112 | 13. 20 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should display icons over files that have been classified using the solution. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 657 | 112 | 13.13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields, so that the appearance of a sub-field is conditional on the value selected in the higher-level field. For example, when a user selects "Restricted," a sub-field is presented with a list of departments including "Office use", "Branch use", "HR Only" etc. | looks like OEM specific, hence request to modiy the spec as "The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields / Flat List support so that the appearance of a sub-field is conditional on the value selected in the higher-level field/ For Example, "Restricted," a sub-field is presented with a list / Group of departments including "Office use", "Branch use", "HR Only" etc. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 658 | 112 | 13.13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields, so that the appearance of a sub-field is conditional on the value selected in the higher-level field. For example, when a user selects "Restricted," a sub-field is presented with a list of departments including "Office use", "Branch use", "HR Only" etc. | looks like OEM specific, hence request to modiy the spec as "The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields / Flat List support so that the appearance of a sub-field is conditional on the value selected in the higher-level field/ For Example, "Restricted," a sub-field is presented with a list / Group of departments including "Office use", "Branch use", "HR Only" etc. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 659 | 112 | 13.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be capable of integrating with OpenOffice to classify documents being created with Apache OpenOffice. | With Open Office cant control the application effectively using agent based / agent less classification. More over Open Office are freeware not recommended to use regulated industry Hence request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 660 | 112 | 13.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be capable of integrating with OpenOffice to classify documents being created with Apache OpenOffice. | With Open Office cant control the application effectively using agent based / agent less classification More over Open Office are freeware not recommended to use regulated industry Hence request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| | | | TECHNICAL AND | | With Open Office cant control the application | |
|-----|-----|-------|----------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| | | | FUNCTIONAL | The solution should be capable of integrating with | effectively using agent based / agent less classification | Please adhere to the |
| 661 | 112 | 13.3 | SPECIFICATIONS | OpenOffice to classify documents being created | More over Open Office are freeware not recommended | terms and conditions of |
| 301 | 112 | 13.3 | - Data | with Apache OpenOffice. | to use regulated industry Hence request to remove | RFP and Amendment. |
| | | | Classification | With Apache Openomice. | the same. | MT and Amendment. |
| | | | TECHNICAL AND | | With Open Office cant control the application | |
| | | | FUNCTIONAL | The solution should be capable of integrating with | effectively using agent based / agent less classification | Please adhere to the |
| 662 | 112 | 13.3 | SPECIFICATIONS | OpenOffice to classify documents being created | More over Open Office are freeware not recommended | terms and conditions of |
| | | | - Data | with Apache OpenOffice. | to use regulated industry Hence request to remove | RFP and Amendment. |
| | | | Classification | The state of the s | the same. | |
| | | | TECHNICAL AND | | | |
| | | | FUNCTIONAL | The solution should provide tooltips, classification | Request for modying the spec as " The solution should | Please adhere to the |
| 663 | 113 | 13.27 | SPECIFICATIONS | descriptions, and help page links to assist users | provide tooltips, classification descriptions / help page | terms and conditions of |
| | | | - Data | with classification policy. | links to assist users with classification policy" | RFP. |
| | | | Classification | | | |
| | | | TECHNICAL AND | | | |
| | | | FUNCTIONAL | The solution should provide tooltips, classification | Request for modying the spec as " The solution should | Please adhere to the |
| 664 | 113 | 13.27 | SPECIFICATIONS | descriptions, and help page links to assist users | provide tooltips, classification descriptions / help page | terms and conditions of |
| | | | - Data | with classification policy. | links to assist users with classification policy" | RFP. |
| | | | Classification | | | |
| | | | TECHNICAL AND | | | |
| | | | FUNCTIONAL | The solution should provide tooltips, classification | Request for modying the spec as " The solution should | Please adhere to the |
| 665 | 113 | 13.27 | SPECIFICATIONS | descriptions, and help page links to assist users | provide tooltips, classification descriptions / help page | terms and conditions of |
| | | | - Data | with classification policy. | links to assist users with classification policy" | RFP. |
| | | | Classification | | | |
| | | | TECHNICAL AND | | | BI II |
| 666 | 112 | 42.27 | FUNCTIONAL | The solution should provide tooltips, classification | Request for modying the spec as " The solution should | Please adhere to the |
| 666 | 113 | 13.27 | SPECIFICATIONS | descriptions, and help page links to assist users | provide tooltips, classification descriptions / help page | terms and conditions of |
| | | | - Data | with classification policy. | links to assist users with classification policy" | RFP. |
| | | | Classification | | | |
| | | | TECHNICAL AND | The solution should provide tooltips, classification | Request for modying the spec as " The solution should | Please adhere to the |
| 667 | 113 | 13.27 | FUNCTIONAL | descriptions, and help page links to assist users | provide tooltips, classification descriptions / help page | terms and conditions of |
| | | | SPECIFICATIONS | with classification policy. | links to assist users with classification policy" | RFP. |
| | | | | | | |



| | | | - Data Classification | | | |
|-----|-----|-------|---|--|---|---|
| 668 | 113 | 13.27 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide tooltips, classification descriptions, and help page links to assist users with classification policy. | Request for modying the spec as " The solution should provide tooltips, classification descriptions / help page links to assist users with classification policy" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 669 | 113 | 13.27 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide tooltips, classification descriptions, and help page links to assist users with classification policy. | Request for modying the spec as " The solution should provide tooltips, classification descriptions / help page links to assist users with classification policy" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 670 | 113 | 13.28 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | Solution should have the feature to prompt the user to answer defined questions and suggest an appropriate classification based on the user's input. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 671 | 113 | 13.28 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | Solution should have the feature to prompt the user to answer defined questions and suggest an appropriate classification based on the user's input. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 672 | 113 | 13.28 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | Solution should have the feature to prompt the user to answer defined questions and suggest an appropriate classification based on the user's input. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 673 | 113 | 13.28 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | Solution should have the feature to prompt the user to answer defined questions and suggest an appropriate classification based on the user's input. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 674 | 113 | 13.28 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | Solution should have the feature to prompt the user to answer defined questions and suggest an appropriate classification based on the user's input. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|---|--|---|
| 675 | 113 | 13.28 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | Solution should have the feature to prompt the user to answer defined questions and suggest an appropriate classification based on the user's input. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 676 | 113 | 13.29 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to allow user to specify an expiry of current classification and automatically apply new classification post expiry, Example-balance sheet will be confidential till 31AUG and after this it will become a public document. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 677 | 113 | 13.29 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to allow user to specify an expiry of current classification and automatically apply new classification post expiry, Example-balance sheet will be confidential till 31AUG and after this it will become a public document. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 678 | 113 | 13.29 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to allow user to specify an expiry of current classification and automatically apply new classification post expiry, Example-balance sheet will be confidential till 31AUG and after this it will become a public document. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 679 | 113 | 13.29 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to allow user to specify an expiry of current classification and automatically apply new classification post expiry, Example-balance sheet will be confidential till 31AUG and after this it will become a public document. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 680 | 113 | 13.29 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to allow user to specify an expiry of current classification and automatically apply new classification post expiry, Example-balance sheet will be confidential till 31AUG and after this it will become a public document. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|---|--|---|
| 681 | 113 | 13.29 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to allow user to specify an expiry of current classification and automatically apply new classification post expiry, Example-balance sheet will be confidential till 31AUG and after this it will become a public document. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 682 | 113 | 13.33 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide the ability to save the name of the original classifier in metadata, and to enforce policy so that only the original classifier can change the classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 683 | 113 | 13.33 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide the ability to save the name of the original classifier in metadata, and to enforce policy so that only the original classifier can change the classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 684 | 113 | 13.33 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide the ability to save the name of the original classifier in metadata, and to enforce policy so that only the original classifier can change the classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 685 | 113 | 13.33 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide the ability to save the name of the original classifier in metadata, and to enforce policy so that only the original classifier can change the classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 686 | 113 | 13.33 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide the ability to save the name of the original classifier in metadata, and to enforce policy so that only the original classifier can change the classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|--|--|---|
| 687 | 113 | 13.33 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide the ability to save the name of the original classifier in metadata, and to enforce policy so that only the original classifier can change the classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 688 | 113 | 13.34 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should support icon overlays to identify the classification of files in File Explorer. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 689 | 113 | 13.34 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should support icon overlays to identify the classification of files in File Explorer. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 690 | 113 | 13.34 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should support icon overlays to identify the classification of files in File Explorer. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 691 | 113 | 13.34 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should support icon overlays to identify the classification of files in File Explorer. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 692 | 113 | 13.34 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS | The solution should support icon overlays to identify the classification of files in File Explorer. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| | | | - Data Classification | | | |
|-----|-----|-------|---|--|--|---|
| 693 | 113 | 13.34 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should support icon overlays to identify the classification of files in File Explorer. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 694 | 113 | 13.36 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should automatically classify and send emails if all the recipients are in the set of defined domain. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 695 | 113 | 13.36 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should automatically classify and send emails if all the recipients are in the set of defined domain. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 696 | 113 | 13.36 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should automatically classify and send emails if all the recipients are in the set of defined domain. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 697 | 113 | 13.36 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should automatically classify and send emails if all the recipients are in the set of defined domain. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 698 | 113 | 13.36 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should automatically classify and send emails if all the recipients are in the set of defined domain. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 699 | 113 | 13.36 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should automatically classify and send emails if all the recipients are in the set of defined domain. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|---|--|---|
| 700 | 113 | 13.39 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should block email of a particular classification from being send if specified software(s) and its version are not installed in the user's endpoint. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 701 | 113 | 13.39 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should block email of a particular classification from being send if specified software(s) and its version are not installed in the user's endpoint. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 702 | 113 | 13.39 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should block email of a particular classification from being send if specified software(s) and its version are not installed in the user's endpoint. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 703 | 113 | 13.39 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should block email of a particular classification from being send if specified software(s) and its version are not installed in the user's endpoint. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 704 | 113 | 13.39 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should block email of a particular classification from being send if specified software(s) and its version are not installed in the user's endpoint. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 705 | 113 | 13.39 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS | The solution should block email of a particular classification from being send if specified software(s) and its version are not installed in the user's endpoint. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| | | | - Data Classification | | | |
|-----|-----|-------|---|--|--|---|
| 706 | 113 | 13.41 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to resolve conflict automatically if there is a mismatch between email classification and attachment classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 707 | 113 | 13.41 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to resolve conflict automatically if there is a mismatch between email classification and attachment classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 708 | 113 | 13.41 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to resolve conflict automatically if there is a mismatch between email classification and attachment classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 709 | 113 | 13.41 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to resolve conflict automatically if there is a mismatch between email classification and attachment classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 710 | 113 | 13.41 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to resolve conflict automatically if there is a mismatch between email classification and attachment classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 711 | 113 | 13.41 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to resolve conflict automatically if there is a mismatch between email classification and attachment classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 712 | 113 | 13.42 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to perform content inspection a second time on the classified attachment to ensure the correct classification is applied. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|---|--|---|
| 713 | 113 | 13.42 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to perform content inspection a second time on the classified attachment to ensure the correct classification is applied. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 714 | 113 | 13.42 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to perform content inspection a second time on the classified attachment to ensure the correct classification is applied. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 715 | 113 | 13.42 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to perform content inspection a second time on the classified attachment to ensure the correct classification is applied. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 716 | 113 | 13.42 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to perform content inspection a second time on the classified attachment to ensure the correct classification is applied. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 717 | 113 | 13.42 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to perform content inspection a second time on the classified attachment to ensure the correct classification is applied. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 718 | 113 | 13.46 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should prevent printing of document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 719 | 113 | 13.46 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should prevent printing of document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution. | Request to change the Spec as "The solution should prevent printing of unclassified document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 720 | 113 | 13.46 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should prevent printing of document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution. | Request to change the Spec as "The solution should prevent printing of unclassified document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 721 | 113 | 13.46 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should prevent printing of document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution. | Request to change the Spec as "The solution should prevent printing of unclassified document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 722 | 113 | 13.46 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should prevent printing of document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution. | Request to change the Spec as "The solution should prevent printing of unclassified document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 723 | 113 | 13.46 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should prevent printing of document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution. | Request to change the Spec as "The solution should prevent printing of unclassified document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 724 | 113 | 13.46 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS | The solution should prevent printing of document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution. | Request to change the Spec as "The solution should prevent printing of unclassified document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| | | | - Data Classification | | | |
|-----|-----|--------|---|--|--|---|
| 725 | 113 | 13.47 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to allow/block print for specific printer based on classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 726 | 113 | 13.47 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to allow/block print for specific printer based on classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 727 | 113 | 13.47 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to allow/block print for specific printer based on classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 728 | 113 | 13.47 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to allow/block print for specific printer based on classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 729 | 113 | 13. 40 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS Data Classification | The solution should have capability to mark bcc to specific mail for specific classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 730 | 113 | 13. 40 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to mark bcc to specific mail for specific classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 731 | 113 | 13. 40 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to mark bcc to specific mail for specific classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|--------|---|--|--|---|
| 732 | 113 | 13. 40 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to mark bcc to specific mail for specific classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 733 | 113 | 13. 40 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to mark bcc to specific mail for specific classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 734 | 113 | 13. 40 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to mark bcc to specific mail for specific classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 735 | 113 | 13.47 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS Data Classification | The solution should have capability to allow/block print for specific printer based on classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 736 | 113 | 13.47 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to allow/block print for specific printer based on classification. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 737 | 114 | 13.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS Data Classification | The solution should suggest a classification based in content, but should allow user to change the classification if required by taking a justification for the same and recording it in logs. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|--|--|---|
| 738 | 114 | 13.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should suggest a classification based in content, but should allow user to change the classification if required by taking a justification for the same and recording it in logs. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 739 | 114 | 13.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should suggest a classification based in content, but should allow user to change the classification if required by taking a justification for the same and recording it in logs. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 740 | 114 | 13.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should suggest a classification based in content, but should allow user to change the classification if required by taking a justification for the same and recording it in logs. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 741 | 114 | 13.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should suggest a classification based in content, but should allow user to change the classification if required by taking a justification for the same and recording it in logs. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 742 | 114 | 13.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should suggest a classification based in content, but should allow user to change the classification if required by taking a justification for the same and recording it in logs. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 743 | 114 | 13.58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide the ability to prompt users to enter a justification when overriding a policy warning. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|--|--|---|
| 744 | 114 | 13.58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide the ability to prompt users to enter a justification when overriding a policy warning. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 745 | 114 | 13.58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide the ability to prompt users to enter a justification when overriding a policy warning. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 746 | 114 | 13.58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide the ability to prompt users to enter a justification when overriding a policy warning. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 747 | 114 | 13.58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide the ability to prompt users to enter a justification when overriding a policy warning. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 748 | 114 | 13.58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide the ability to prompt users to enter a justification when overriding a policy warning. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 749 | 114 | 13.63 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have a capability to deploy, upgrade, and uninstall the component without the use of any 3rd party software. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|--|--|---|
| 750 | 114 | 13.63 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have a capability to deploy, upgrade, and uninstall the component without the use of any 3rd party software. | Request to change the Spec as "The solution should have a capability to deploy and uninstall the component with the use of any 3rd party software & the upgrade of agent must be inline with out any 3rd party software" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 751 | 114 | 13.63 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have a capability to deploy, upgrade, and uninstall the component without the use of any 3rd party software. | Request to change the Spec as "The solution should have a capability to deploy and uninstall the component with the use of any 3rd party software & the upgrade of agent must be inline with out any 3rd party software" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 752 | 114 | 13.63 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have a capability to deploy, upgrade, and uninstall the component without the use of any 3rd party software. | Request to change the Spec as "The solution should have a capability to deploy and uninstall the component with the use of any 3rd party software & the upgrade of agent must be inline with out any 3rd party software" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 753 | 114 | 13.63 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have a capability to deploy, upgrade, and uninstall the component without the use of any 3rd party software. | Request to change the Spec as "The solution should have a capability to deploy and uninstall the component with the use of any 3rd party software & the upgrade of agent must be inline with out any 3rd party software" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 754 | 114 | 13.63 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have a capability to deploy, upgrade, and uninstall the component without the use of any 3rd party software. | Request to change the Spec as "The solution should have a capability to deploy and uninstall the component with the use of any 3rd party software & the upgrade of agent must be inline with out any 3rd party software" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 755 | 114 | 13.63 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS | The solution should have a capability to deploy, upgrade, and uninstall the component without the use of any 3rd party software. | Request to change the Spec as "The solution should have a capability to deploy and uninstall the component with the use of any 3rd party software & | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| | | | - Data Classification | | the upgrade of agent must be inline with out any 3rd party software" | |
|-----|-----|-------|---|---|--|---|
| 756 | 114 | 13.65 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to deploy policies basis users, machines, groups etc. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 757 | 114 | 13.65 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to deploy policies basis users, machines, groups etc. | Same is in the Roadmap in Q4 2025. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 758 | 114 | 13.65 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to deploy policies basis users, machines, groups etc. | Same is in the Roadmap in Q4 2025. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 759 | 114 | 13.65 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to deploy policies basis users, machines, groups etc. | Same is in the Roadmap in Q4 2025. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 760 | 114 | 13.65 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to deploy policies basis users, machines, groups etc. | Same is in the Roadmap in Q4 2025. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 761 | 114 | 13.65 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to deploy policies basis users, machines, groups etc. | Same is in the Roadmap in Q4 2025. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 762 | 115 | 13.87 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution must have the capability to mask the sensitive data as a Remediation action if required. | Masking the data is not the Data Classification capability, hence request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|---|--|---|
| 763 | 115 | 13.88 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution shall be bundled along with professional services to ensure Implementation, sustenance (support) on call basis, knowledge transfer for administrators. | Kindly clarify if implementation need to be done by OEM | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 764 | 115 | 14.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Host Intrusion Prevention System | The Proposed solution should be Leader in server security market as per IDC latest report. | Kindly remove this clause. Justification: There is no specific report published by any of the 3rd party analyst on Server Security. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 765 | 115 | 14.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Host Intrusion Prevention System | The Proposed solution should be Leader in server security market as per IDC latest report. | Kindly remove this clause. Justification: There is no specific report published by any of the 3rd party analyst on Server Security. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 766 | 115 | 14.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Host Intrusion Prevention System | The Proposed solution should be Leader in server security market as per IDC latest report. | Kindly remove this clause. Justification: There is no specific report published by any of the 3rd party analyst on Server Security. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 767 | 115 | 14.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Host Intrusion Prevention System | The Proposed solution should be Leader in server security market as per IDC latest report. | Kindly remove this clause. Justification: There is no specific report published by any of the 3rd party analyst on Server Security. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 768 | 115 | 14.2 | Host Intrusion Prevention System | The Proposed solution should be Leader in server security market as per IDC latest report. | Kindly remove this clause. Justification: There is no specific report published by any of the 3rd party analyst on Server Security. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|---|--|---|
| 769 | 115 | 14.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Host Intrusion Prevention System | The Proposed solution should be Leader in server security market as per IDC latest report. | Kindly remove this clause. Justification: There is no specific report published by any of the 3rd party analyst on Server Security. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 770 | 115 | 13.87 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution must have the capability to mask the sensitive data as a Remediation action if required. | Masking the data is not the Data Classificaton capability, hence request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 771 | 115 | 13.87 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution must have the capability to mask the sensitive data as a Remediation action if required. | Masking the data is not the Data Classificaton capability, hence request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 772 | 115 | 13.87 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution must have the capability to mask the sensitive data as a Remediation action if required. | Masking the data is not the Data Classificaton capability, hence request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 773 | 115 | 13.87 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution must have the capability to mask the sensitive data as a Remediation action if required. | Masking the data is not the Data Classificaton capability, hence request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 774 | 115 | 13.87 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution must have the capability to mask the sensitive data as a Remediation action if required. | OEM Specific Request to remove the Spec for wider participation. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 775 | 115 | New | SIEM | Additional Query - OEM specific criteria | Request Bank to consider similar criteria for Network Access Control: OEM should have at least 3 references of successful deployment and signoff in Banks within India for atleast 5K License | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|------|---|---|---|---|
| 776 | 115 | NEw | | OEM specific criteria - Bank has put in reference criteria for OEM in section 13, Point 93, page 115 and for SIEM under section 3, pre-qualification criteria, page 8 | Request Bank to consider similar criteria for Network Access Control: OEM should have at least 3 references of successful deployment and signoff in Banks within India for atleast 5K License | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 777 | 115 | New | | OEM specific criteria - Bank has put in reference criteria for OEM in section 13, Point 93, page 115 and for SIEM under section 3, pre-qualification criteria, page 8 | Requesting Bank to consider references outside the BFSI segments also. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 778 | 115 | New | Data Classification | The OEM should have 2 or 3 references in BFSI with in India including a Bank. | Request you to consider NPCI and NIC as valid references, not limited to banks alone | Yes, It will considered |
| 779 | 125 | 15.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must support up to 700 endpoints/clients and solution should have compatibility of Scale-out when needed. | Need clarification on the specification, the statement of endpoint count is different from the Scope of Work | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 780 | 125 | 15.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must support up to 700 endpoints/clients and solution should have compatibility of Scale-out when needed. | Need clarification on the specification, the statement of endpoint count is different from the Scope of Work | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 781 | 125 | 15.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must support up to 700 endpoints/clients and solution should have compatibility of Scale-out when needed. | Need clarification on the specification, the statement of endpoint count is different from the Scope of Work | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|------|---|--|--|---|
| 782 | 125 | 15.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must support up to 700 endpoints/clients and solution should have compatibility of Scale-out when needed. | Need clarification on the specification, the statement of endpoint count is different from the Scope of Work | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 783 | 125 | 15.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must support up to 700 endpoints/clients and solution should have compatibility of Scale-out when needed. | Need clarification on the specification, the statement of endpoint count is different from the Scope of Work | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 784 | 125 | 15.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must support up to 700 endpoints/clients and solution should have compatibility of Scale-out when needed. | Need clarification on the specification, the statement of endpoint count is different from the Scope of Work | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 785 | 125 | 15.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must support up to 700 endpoints/clients and solution should have compatibility of Scale-out when needed. | Need clarification on the specification, the statement of endpoint count is different from the Scope of Work | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 786 | 129 | 15.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Interoperable with EDR/XDR and similar agents on endpoint machine. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP and EDR from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|--|--|---|
| 787 | 129 | 15.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Interoperable with EDR/XDR and similar agents on endpoint machine. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP and EDR from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 788 | 129 | 15.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Interoperable with EDR/XDR and similar agents on endpoint machine. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP and EDR from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 789 | 129 | 15.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Interoperable with EDR/XDR and similar agents on endpoint machine. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP and EDR from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 790 | 129 | 15.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Interoperable with EDR/XDR and similar agents on endpoint machine. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP and EDR from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 791 | 129 | 15.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Interoperable with EDR/XDR and similar agents on endpoint machine. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP and EDR from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 792 | 131 | 15.75 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should provide seamless integration with existing IT infrastructure like IAM system, Antivirus, EDR/XDR, SIEM, SASE solutions. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP, AV, EDR and WSG/SWG from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 793 | 131 | 15.75 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should provide seamless integration with existing IT infrastructure like IAM system, Antivirus, EDR/XDR, SIEM, SASE solutions. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP, AV, EDR and WSG/SWG from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 794 | 131 | 15.75 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should provide seamless integration with existing IT infrastructure like IAM system, Antivirus, EDR/XDR, SIEM, SASE solutions. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP, AV, EDR and WSG/SWG from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 795 | 131 | 15.75 | Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should provide seamless integration with existing IT infrastructure like IAM system, Antivirus, EDR/XDR, SIEM, SASE solutions. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP, AV, EDR and WSG/SWG from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 796 | 131 | 15.75 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should provide seamless integration with existing IT infrastructure like IAM system, Antivirus, EDR/XDR, SIEM, SASE solutions. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP, AV, EDR and WSG/SWG from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|--------|--|---|--|---|
| 797 | 131 | 15.75 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should provide seamless integration with existing IT infrastructure like IAM system, Antivirus, EDR/XDR, SIEM, SASE solutions. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP, AV, EDR and WSG/SWG from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 798 | 136 | 15.126 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should support dominant databases like Microsoft SQL, Oracle, MySQL, Postgres, and Maria DB, Mongo DB. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK | Request to Modify the Spec as below. "The solution should support dominant databases like Microsoft SQL / Oracle / MySQL / Postgres / Maria DB / Mongo DB. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK". Find the list of databased supported for Database Fingerprinting. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 799 | 136 | 15.126 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should support dominant databases like Microsoft SQL, Oracle, MySQL, Postgres, and Maria DB, Mongo DB. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK | Request to Modify the Spec as below. "The solution should support dominant databases like Microsoft SQL / Oracle / MySQL / Postgres / Maria DB / Mongo DB. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK". Find the list of databased supported for Database Fingerprinting. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 800 | 136 | 15.126 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should support dominant databases like Microsoft SQL, Oracle, MySQL, Postgres, and Maria DB, Mongo DB. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK | Request to Modify the Spec as below. "The solution should support dominant databases like Microsoft SQL / Oracle / MySQL / Postgres / Maria DB / Mongo DB. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK". Find the list of databased supported for Database Fingerprinting. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 801 | 136 | 15.126 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should support dominant databases like Microsoft SQL, Oracle, MySQL, Postgres, and Maria DB, Mongo DB. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK | Request to Modify the Spec as below. "The solution should support dominant databases like Microsoft SQL / Oracle / MySQL / Postgres / Maria DB / Mongo DB. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK". Find the list of databased supported for Database Fingerprinting. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|--------|--|---|---|---|
| 802 | 136 | 15.126 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should support dominant databases like Microsoft SQL, Oracle, MySQL, Postgres, and Maria DB, Mongo DB. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK | Request to Modify the Spec as below. "The solution should support dominant databases like Microsoft SQL / Oracle / MySQL / Postgres / Maria DB / Mongo DB. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK". Find the list of databased supported for Database Fingerprinting. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 803 | 136 | 15.126 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should support dominant databases like Microsoft SQL, Oracle, MySQL, Postgres, and Maria DB, Mongo DB. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK | Request to Modify the Spec as below. "The solution should support dominant databases like Microsoft SQL / Oracle / MySQL / Postgres / Maria DB / Mongo DB. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK". Find the list of databased supported for Database Fingerprinting. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 804 | 136 | 15.133 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing both inbound and outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 805 | 136 | 15.133 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing both inbound and outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 806 | 136 | 15.133 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing both inbound and outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 807 | 136 | 15.133 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing both inbound and outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 808 | 136 | 15.133 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing both inbound and outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 809 | 136 | 15.133 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing both inbound and outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 810 | 136 | 15.133 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing both inbound and outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| | | | | | transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | |
|-----|-----|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 811 | 136 | 15.134 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must be capable of inspecting and analysing API traffic, including both inbound and outbound requests, to identify sensitive data transfers. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 812 | 136 | 15.134 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must be capable of inspecting and analysing API traffic, including both inbound and outbound requests, to identify sensitive data transfers. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 813 | 136 | 15.134 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must be capable of inspecting and analysing API traffic, including both inbound and outbound requests, to identify sensitive data transfers. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 814 | 136 | 15.134 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must be capable of inspecting and analysing API traffic, including both inbound and outbound requests, to identify sensitive data transfers. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 815 | 136 | 15.134 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must be capable of inspecting and analysing API traffic, including both inbound and outbound requests, to identify sensitive data transfers. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 816 | 136 | 15.134 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must be capable of inspecting and analysing API traffic, including both inbound and outbound requests, to identify sensitive data transfers. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 817 | 136 | 15.131 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Proposed DLP solution should integrate with BANK WSG/SWG, EDR/XDR solution. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP, EDR and WSG/SWG from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 818 | 136 | 15.131 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Proposed DLP solution should integrate with BANK WSG/SWG, EDR/XDR solution. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP, EDR and WSG/SWG from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 819 | 136 | 15.131 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Proposed DLP solution should integrate with BANK WSG/SWG, EDR/XDR solution. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP, EDR and WSG/SWG from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 820 | 136 | 15.131 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Proposed DLP solution should integrate with BANK WSG/SWG, EDR/XDR solution. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP, EDR and WSG/SWG from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|--------|--|---|---|---|
| 821 | 136 | 15.131 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Proposed DLP solution should integrate with BANK WSG/SWG, EDR/XDR solution. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP, EDR and WSG/SWG from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 822 | 136 | 15.131 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Proposed DLP solution should integrate with BANK WSG/SWG, EDR/XDR solution. | Please remove this clause. Justification: There is no dependency in the work of DLP and EDR and both can indipendently work. With this clause, the indirect inputs to all the bidder to quote DLP, EDR and WSG/SWG from same OEM. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 823 | 136 | 15.134 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must be capable of inspecting and analysing API traffic, including both inbound and outbound requests, to identify sensitive data transfers. | Request to modify the spec as below, By design DLP Solution / function is to monitor the outbound data. For the inbound traffic monitoring Web Proxy will be taken care. "The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing all the outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 824 | 137 | 15.146 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should support for various data masking techniques, such as substitution, shuffling, encryption, and nulling out. | OEM specific, request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 825 | 137 | 15.146 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should support for various data masking techniques, such as substitution, shuffling, encryption, and nulling out. | OEM specific, request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|--------|---|--|--|---|
| 826 | 137 | 15.146 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should support for various data masking techniques, such as substitution, shuffling, encryption, and nulling out. | OEM specific, request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 827 | 137 | 15.146 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should support for various data masking techniques, such as substitution, shuffling, encryption, and nulling out. | OEM specific, request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 828 | 137 | 15.146 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should support for various data masking techniques, such as substitution, shuffling, encryption, and nulling out. | OEM specific, request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 829 | 137 | 15.147 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing, checksums, and digital signatures to identify and track data | Request to Modify the spec as "Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing / checksums/digital signatures to identify and track data" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 830 | 137 | 15.147 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing, checksums, and digital signatures to identify and track data | Request to Modify the spec as "Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing / checksums/digital signatures to identify and track data" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|--------|---|--|--|---|
| 831 | 137 | 15.147 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing, checksums, and digital signatures to identify and track data | Request to Modify the spec as "Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing / checksums/digital signatures to identify and track data" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 832 | 137 | 15.147 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing, checksums, and digital signatures to identify and track data | Request to Modify the spec as "Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing / checksums/digital signatures to identify and track data" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 833 | 137 | 15.147 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing, checksums, and digital signatures to identify and track data | Request to Modify the spec as "Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing / checksums/digital signatures to identify and track data" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 834 | 137 | 15.147 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing, checksums, and digital signatures to identify and track data | Request to Modify the spec as "Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing / checksums/digital signatures to identify and track data" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 835 | 138 | 16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Hosting Infrastructure | Network switch - The Bank is implementing Cisco Spine-Leaf network architecture in DC & DR. The bidders are expected to ensure that the equipment being supplied by them will interface smoothly with the Bank's Cisco Spine-Leaf network architecture | Bidder is not suppose to Provide any Networking Swicthes? Is that Assumption Correct? Please clarify Whether Bank will Provide necessary Port and Interface on Various Networking Switches? Please clarify Is it fair to assume that Bank will take care of all WAN MPLS/Internet Bandwidth and it is Out of Bidder Scope. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|------|--|---|--|--|
| 836 | 138 | 16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Hosting Infrastructure | Network switch - The Bank is implementing Cisco Spine-Leaf network architecture in DC & DR. The bidders are expected to ensure that the equipment being supplied by them will interface smoothly with the Bank's Cisco Spine-Leaf network architecture | Please provide the existing Cisco Spine and leaf switch models along with the free ports count and interface speed to consider and propose the network interface at server's end. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 837 | 138 | 16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Hosting Infrastructure | Network switch - The Bank is implementing Cisco Spine-Leaf network architecture in DC & DR. The bidders are expected to ensure that the equipment being supplied by them will interface smoothly with the Bank's Cisco Spine-Leaf network architecture | Cisco Leaf Switches how many Ports would be made available in each site for connecting the Servers. Please specify Port Speeds | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 838 | 138 | 16.c | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Hosting Infrastructure | Server | Kindly clarify if bidders need to provide the servers or will bank provide the required infra as this requirement contradicts with certain points mentioned above in the RFP which states bank will provide the VM infra. | It is clarified that necessary hosting infrastructure is to be provided by the bidder |
| 839 | 138 | 16.e | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Hosting Infrastructure | SAN Switch | What is the required number of ports and port density. Also, there is no mention of the SAN storage requirement. Kindly clarify. | It is clarified that bidder should arrive number of ports and port density based on the requirements of the solutions proposed for this RFP. |



| 840 | 141 | 16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Hosting Infrastructure | General requirements:Space for one rack of 800 mm width and 1200 mm depth will be provided by BANK in DC and DR | What if Solution Hardware demand More Racks? Is Bank ready to provide more Racks? | It is clarified that rack space for devices like firewalls, WAF, NTP will be provided by the Bank at its DC and DRS. It is expected all other solutions proposed in this RFP has to be provisioned in a single 42U rack with power limit of 4 KW at DC; for DRS bank will provide one rack. |
|-----|-----|----|--|--|---|---|
| 841 | 141 | 32 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Hosting Infrastructure - SAN Switch | 5 Years 24/7 Warranty Support with 30 minutes Response Time and 6 hours Repair Time. Successful Bidder must provide documentary proof from OEM post installation of the Hardware. | 6 hours repair time can we consider during business hours, pls confirm | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 842 | 141 | 3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Hosting Infrastructure - Server - Warranty | 5 Years 24/7 Warranty with 30 minutes Response Time and 4 hours Call to Resolution including part replacement, access to OEM support portal, OEM technical support on 24X7X365 basis. Successful Bidder must provide documentary proof from OEM post installation of the Hardware. Highest Level of Proactive and Reactive support covering Half yearly Firmware analysis, and Proactive Health analysis. All the disk/SSD/NVME components (Data Drives) including faulty disk components will be property of the bank and will not be returned to OEM/SI. | 4 hours call to resolution can we consider during business hours, pls confirm | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 843 | 141 | 3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Hosting Infrastructure - Server - Warranty | 5 Years 24/7 Warranty with 30 minutes Response Time and 4 hours Call to Resolution including part replacement, access to OEM support portal, OEM technical support on 24X7X365 basis. Successful Bidder must provide documentary proof from OEM post installation of the Hardware. Highest Level of Proactive and Reactive support covering Half yearly Firmware analysis, and Proactive Health analysis. All the disk/SSD/NVME components (Data Drives) including faulty disk components will be property of the bank and will not be returned to OEM/SI. | Requesting Bank to modify as below: 5 Years 24/7 Warranty with 30 minutes Response Time and 6 hours Call to Repair including part replacement, access to OEM support portal, OEM technical support on 24X7X365 basis. Successful Bidder must provide documentary proof from OEM post installation of the Hardware All the disk/SSD/NVME components (Data Drives) including faulty disk components will be property of the bank and will not be returned to OEM/SI. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|----|--|--|--|---|
| 844 | 142 | 10 | General requirements | All the devices/products/solutions proposed for this RFP should not be announced End of Life, End of Service Life for seven years from the date of submission of this RFP. | OEM's practice of releasing updated models annually, it is not feasible to commit that the proposed products will not be declared End of Life (EOL) over a seven-year period. However, the OEM does guarantee End of Service Life support for five years from the End of Sale date, which includes continued technical support and critical updates. The products proposed are currently part of the active portfolio with no EOL/EOSL announcements.hence we request to reconsider this RPF clause. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 845 | 142 | 10 | General requirements | All the devices/products/solutions proposed for this RFP should not be announced End of Life, End of Service Life for seven years from the date of submission of this RFP. | OEM's practice of releasing updated models annually, it is not feasible to commit that the proposed products will not be declared End of Life (EOL) over a seven-year period. However, the OEM does guarantee End of Service Life support for five years from the End of Sale date, which includes continued technical support and critical updates. The products proposed are currently part of the active portfolio with no EOL/EOSL announcements.hence we request to reconsider this RPF clause. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 846 | 142 | 10 | General requirements | All the devices/products/solutions proposed for this RFP should not be announced End of Life, End of Service Life for seven years from the date of submission of this RFP. | OEM's practice of releasing updated models annually, it is not feasible to commit that the proposed products will not be declared End of Life (EOL) over a seven-year period. However, the OEM does guarantee End of Service Life support for five years from the End of Sale date, which includes continued technical support and critical updates. The products proposed are currently part of the active portfolio with no EOL/EOSL announcements.hence we request to reconsider this RPF clause. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|----|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 847 | 142 | 10 | General Requirements | All the devices/products/solutions proposed for this RFP should not be announced End of Life, End of Service Life for seven years from the date of submission of this RFP. | Since the contract tenure is for 5 years, Herewith requesting below change. All the devices/products/solutions proposed for this RFP should not be announced End of Life as on date of RFP submission and the quoted hardware and software should have minimum 5 years standard OEM support from the date of delivery of the hardware and software. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 848 | 142 | 14 | General requirements | The successful bidder should ensure timely application of security patches, Firmware & software upgrades and IS Audit recommendations during the contract period. | Need to check how often this can be done in year, frequency of audit to be clarified | The bidder has to ensure application of any new and suggested patches, firmware, software upgrades whenever such patches are published by the OEMs. Bank arranges IS Audit yearly and VA/PT half-yearly, recommendations of auditors to be adhered to. |
| 849 | 142 | 15 | General requirements | General requirements- The successful bidder should undertake integration of CSOC setup with tape backup solution available in the Bank for offline backup needs. | Kindly clarify whether the required backup software agents / instances / capacity based licenses and required tape system hardware will be provided to bidder from Bank's end at Primary Cyber Security Operation Center and Secondary Cyber Security Operation Center locations. | Bank expects the data to be pumped into a shared path from where it will be fetched and written on to the tape. Tape system is |



| | | | | | | available in DC and DR locations. |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|--|---|
| 850 | 143 | 5 | SECTION 5 - COMMERCIAL BID | PROCUREMENT OF SOLUTIONS WITH LICENSES [WITH 1-YEAR WARRANTY AND 4 YEARS ATS OR SUBSCRIPTION LICENSE] | Requesting Bank to release Software order with 3 years warranty and ATS for 4th and 5th Year. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 851 | 143 | 5 | COMMERCIAL BID | PROCUREMENT OF SOLUTIONS WITH LICENSES [WITH 1-YEAR WARRANTY AND 4 YEARS ATS OR SUBSCRIPTION LICENSE] | Requesting Bank to release Software order with 3 years warranty and ATS for 4th and 5th Year. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 852 | 143 | 5 | COMMERCIAL BID | PROCUREMENT OF SOLUTIONS WITH LICENSES [WITH 1-YEAR WARRANTY AND 4 YEARS ATS OR SUBSCRIPTION LICENSE | Requesting Bank to release Software order with 3 years warranty and ATS for 4th and 5th Year. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 853 | 143 | 6 | SECTION 5 - COMMERCIAL BID Table - B Asset Management | 12000 device licenses for asset | We understand that asset management requirement is for 12000 assets. Kindly provide the assets classification based on asset type | The required details will be shared with the successful bidder |
| 854 | 143 | 7 | SECTION 5 - COMMERCIAL BID Table - B PATCH MANAGEMENT | 6000 device licenses for patch Management | We understand that patch management is a requirement for 6000 devices. Request to provide the split up of the devices based on OS/type. | The required details will be shared with the successful bidder |
| 855 | 143 | 7 | SECTION 5 - COMMERCIAL BID | Procurement of Licences | Please advise how many technicians need to be considered for Patch Management Solution. Also please provide a split of Endpoint and Server count from the 6000 licenses mentioned in the RFP | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. The required details shall be provided to the successful bidder |



| 856 | 143 | 12 | Section 5, Table B, Point 12 | NAC Licenses | Under page 34, point 12, the licenses mentioned is 9000, where as this table mentions 11000, kindly clarify the required quantity of licenses | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-----------|--|--|---|---|
| 857 | 143 | 5.Table B | COMMERCIAL BID | PROCUREMENT OF SOLUTIONS WITH LICENSES [WITH 1-YEAR WARRANTY AND 4 YEARS ATS OR SUBSCRIPTION LICENSE] | Requesting Bank to release Software order with 3 years warranty and ATS for 4th and 5th Year. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 858 | 143 | | SECTION 5 - COMMERCIAL BID TABLE -A TABLE -B | Multiplication Factor | We understand the bidder needs to quote as per the quantity mentioned in the commercial bid format under muliplication factor column. Any change in quantity after Go-Live will be considered as a variation and the rates will be mutually agreed upon. Kindly confirm | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 859 | 143 | | SECTION 5 - COMMERCIAL BID | PROCUREMENT OF DEVICES/ SOLUTIONS WITH 3 YEARS WARRANTY and its AMC (All amount should be in INR inclusive all taxes) | Requesting bank to consider, Bid value should include GST too? | Yes, Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 860 | 143 | | SECTION 5 - COMMERCIAL BID | PROCUREMENT OF DEVICES/ SOLUTIONS WITH 3 YEARS WARRANTY and its AMC (All amount should be in INR inclusive all taxes) | Requesting bank to consider, Bidder requests to reduce the Warranty period to 1 Year | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 861 | 143 | | SECTION 5 - COMMERCIAL BID | PROCUREMENT OF SOLUTIONS WITH LICENSES [WITH 1-YEAR WARRANTY AND 4 YEARS ATS OR SUBSCRIPTION LICENSE] | Requesting Bank to release Software order with 3 years warranty and ATS for 4th and 5th Year. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 862 | 144 | 5 | Commercial Bid | Table B.13.VAS | The license is based on number of assets and not on number of concurrent scans. Kindly specify the total number of assets to be scanned for VM. | The required details shall be shared to the successful bidder |
| 863 | 145 | | SECTION 5 - COMMERCIAL BID TABLE- F | TOTAL COST OF OWNERSHIP (TCO) FOR FIVE YEARS PERIOD | We understnd the Contract period is 5 Years. Request bank please share the breakup of the Contract period. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 864 | 146 | 137 | Data Leakage Prevention | Solution should support for various data masking techniques, such as substitution, shuffling, encryption, and nulling out. | OEM specific, request to remove the same. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 865 | 147 | 1 | Annexure-I 1. BID FORM | Deviations not allowed | We understand that the clarifications contained in the bidder's proposal will form part of the contract, such | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | | that in case of a conflict between the RFP and the bidder's proposal, the bidder's proposal will prevail | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 866 | 147 | 137 | Data Leakage Prevention | Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing, checksums, and digital signatures to identify and track data | Request to Modify the spec as "Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing / checksums/digital signatures to identify and track data" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 867 | 154 | 15 | Annexure-III - Serial No . 15, BIDDER'S INFORMATION | Last three financial years mentioned as FY2021-22, FY2022-23 and FY2023-24. | We request the bank for the following confirmation whether we need to submit FY2021-22, FY2022-23 and FY2023-24. OR FY2022-23 FY2023-24 FY2024-25 | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 868 | 157 | 6 | Annexure-VI - TURNOVER AND NETWORTH CERTIFICATE | This information is based on the Audited Financial Statements for FY2021-22, FY2022-23 and FY2023-24. in the tabulation it is mentioned as FY2022-23 FY2023-24 FY2024-25 | We request the bank for the following correction This information is based on the Audited Financial Statements for FY2021-22, FY2022-23 and FY2023-24. in the tabulation it is mentioned as FY2022-23 FY2023-24 FY2024-25 | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 869 | 165 | 7 | Annexure-X 10. NON DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT | The provisions of this Contract are necessary for the protection of the business goodwill of the parties and are considered by the parties to be reasonable for such purposes. Both the parties agree that any breach of this Contract will cause substantial and irreparable damages to the other party and, therefore, in the event of such breach, in addition to other remedies, which may be available, the party violating the terms of Contract shall be liable for the entire loss and damages on account of such disclosure. Each party agrees to indemnify the other against loss suffered due to breach of contract / RFP / SLA and undertakes to make good the financial loss, Litigation charges, Arbitration Charges, other charges etc caused directly or indirectly by claims brought about by its customers or by third parties. | We request this section to be replaced with the following: If a third party asserts a claim against Owner that an Bidder's services acquired under the Agreement infringes a patent or copyright, Bidder will defend Owner against that claim and pay amounts finally awarded by a court against Owner or included in a settlement approved by Bidder. Owner must promptly: i) notify Bidder in writing of the claim; ii) supply information requested by Bidder; and iii) allow Bidder to control, and reasonably cooperates in, the defense and settlement, including mitigation efforts | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 870 | 165 | 7 | Annexure-X NON DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT | The provisions of this Contract are necessary for the protection of the business goodwill of the parties and are considered by the parties to be reasonable for such purposes. Both the parties agree that any breach of this Contract will cause substantial and irreparable damages to the other party and, therefore, in the event of such breach, in addition to other remedies, which may be available, the party violating the terms of Contract shall be liable for the entire loss and damages on account of such disclosure. Each party agrees to indemnify the other against loss suffered due to breach of contract / RFP / SLA and undertakes to make good the financial loss, Litigation charges, Arbitration Charges, other charges etc caused directly or indirectly by claims brought about by its customers or by third parties. | We propose that the indemnity shall be restricted to direct damages: "The provisions of this Contract are necessary for the protection of the business goodwill of the parties and are considered by the parties to be reasonable for such purposes. Both the parties agree that any breach of this Contract will cause substantial and irreparable damages to the other party and, therefore, in the event of such breach, in addition to other remedies, which may be available, the party violating the terms of Contract shall be liable for the entire loss and damages on account of such disclosure. Each party agrees to indemnify the other against loss suffered due to breach of contract / RFP / SLA and undertakes to make good any direct damages, Litigation charges, Arbitration Charges, other charges etc caused directly by claims brought about by its customers or by third parties." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|------------|----|--|---|---|---|
| 871 | 28 & 29 | 37 | TERMINATION OF CONTRACT FOR DEFAULT | The Bank, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract, by 30 days written notice of default sent to the Successful bidder, may terminate this Contract in whole or in part: a. if the Successful bidder fails to deliver any or all of the deliverables within the period(s) specified in the Contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the Bank; or b. if the Successful bidder fails to perform any other obligation(s) under the Contract. c. If the Successful bidder, in the judgement of the Bank has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices or unethical practices in competing for or in executing the Contract. 'For the purpose of this clause: "Corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, | The words "In the Judgement of the Bank in Clause 37 may be deleted as suggested (marked in Red) | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | | receiving or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of a public official in the procurement process or in contract execution; and "fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of the Bank, and includes collusive practice among Bidders (prior toor after bid submission) designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Bank of the benefits of free and open competition. "Unethical practice" means any activity on the part of bidder, which try to circumvent tender process in any way. Unsolicited offering of discounts, reduction in financial bid amount, upward revision of quality of goods etc after | | |
|-----|------------|----------------|---------|--|--|--|
| 872 | 34 /143 | 8 | Table-B | opening of first bid. Procurement of Licences | Centralized Log Management Bill of Material shows 200 Licenses. Please provide the split of windows file servers, linux fileservers, cloud sources, application sources, syslog devices, MS SQL Servers, IIS Sites, Windows Servers, Windows Workstations e.t.c to be considered in this 200 License. | The required details may be shared with the successful bidder. |
| 873 | 61-68 | 7,10,14,9 4 | DAM | Technical Compliance in DAM | Risk Analytics is an important rich feature, where every DAM should have this to prevenent from suspicious data activities, Kindly add this points | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
| 874 | 61-68 | 7,10,14,9 4 | DAM | Technical Compliance in DAM | Vulnerability management is a critical feature that every Database Activity Monitoring (DAM) solution should include. It enables the identification of vulnerabilities within the database and provides actionable recommendations for remediation, thereby strengthening overall database security posture. | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 875 | Gene ral | General | | Existing Primary Cyber Security Operation Center and Secondary Cyber Security Operation Center floor and rack layout details required. | Kindly provide the Rack layout details along with power density per Rack at DC and DR Center locations. | It is clarified that Rack layout details shall be shared with the successful bidder. Power density per rack is approximately 4 KW (consumed power) |
|-----|-------------|---------|-----|---|---|---|
| 876 | Gene ral | General | | Server, Storage Hardware, System Software, Virtualization hypervisor and Database software technical specifications were not provided, kindly confirm if bidder needs to consider the required specs for CSOC applications | Kindly do let us know is there are minimum hardware and Software requirements which bidder needs to consider and propose as part of the project requirements. | It is clarified that sizing of hardware and software to be considered based on the requirements of CSOC solution proposed for this RFP. |
| 877 | | NEW | DAM | a) Employee Details: Displaying relevant user attributes such as email address, phone numbers, and office location. b) Incidents: Presenting a graphical visualization of the employee's historical security incidents, categorized by severity level. c) Anomalies: Showing a graphical representation of the employee's detected anomalous activities, scaled from Low to High risk. d) Endpoints Activity: Detailing the number of distinct endpoints utilized by the employee to access monitored resources. e) Databases Activity: Illustrating the number of unique databases accessed by the employee. | Risk Analytics is an important rich feature, where every DAM should have this to prevenent from suspicious data activities, Kindly add this points | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 878 | | NEW | DAM | Abuse of Database Service Accounts | Risk Analytics is an important rich feature, where every DAM should have this to prevenent from suspicious data activities, Kindly add this points | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 879 | | NEW | DAM | Account Classification: Automatically identify database account types (e.g., service, user) to differentiate risk. | Risk Analytics is an important rich feature, where every DAM should have this to prevenent from suspicious data activities, Kindly add this points | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical |



| | | | | | specifications in the RFP should be met. |
|-----|-----|---------|---|---|---|
| 880 | NEW | DAM | Activity Indicating Potential SQL Injection | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 881 | NEW | SIEM | Additional clarification requirement | Considering the requiremnet is non-HA and DC-DR. Should the architecture be Active-Passive or Active-Active? This would reflect in the hardware requirement and Licensing structure as well | It is clarified that SIEM is to be implemented in |
| 882 | NEW | SIEM | Additional clarification requirement | Most next-gen SIEM solution is licnesed based on ingestion (GB/Day). Request to mention 325 bytes per event for conversion from EPS to ingestion | |
| 883 | NEW | SIEM | Additional clarification requirement | Should 5000 EPS be considered for DC itself or this includes logs from DC+DR | 5000 EPS irrespective of location of log sources |
| 884 | NEW | AM & PM | Additional clause | Adding the following clause in the RFP requiring ITIL alignment and ITIL4 certification for Monitoring and Event Management justifies the adoption of best practices, quality assurance, and standardized IT service management. It ensures improved efficiency and vendor expertise while setting clear expectations and demonstrating a commitment to continuous improvement in IT practices. "The proposed solution should be aligned with ITIL framework principles and certified with ITIL4 with minimum 12 practices like: Monitoring & Event Management, Incident Management, Service Request Management, Problem Management, Service Level Management Capacity & Performance Management, Availability Management, Change Enablement | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may |



| | | | | Release Management, Knowledge Management Measurement & Reporting Management IT Asset Management" | |
|-----|-----|------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 885 | NEW | CLMS | Additional clause | CIS (Center for Internet Security) standards provide globally recognized security benchmarks with actionable guidelines for securely configuring systems and enterprise networks. Adopting these standards for such data center project will help enhance cybersecurity posture, reduce risks, and ensure compliance with industry regulations. Hence ,we request you to add the following cluase in the RFP "The OEM of the proposed solution should possess Quality certifications such as CIS benchmark certificate. Documentary proof must be provided at the time of submission." | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 886 | NEW | | Additional clause-General Points | Are there existing monitoring or ITSM tools (e.g., Splunk, ManageEngine, SolarWinds, etc.) currently used by the bank that need to be integrated into the CSOC setup, or will this be a greenfield deployment? | The required details may be shared with the successful bidder. |
| 887 | NEW | | Additional clause-General Points | Asset Management - Number of IT technicians managing assets. | Please refer page No 37 (Requirement of Manpower) in RFP |
| 888 | NEW | | Additional clause-General Points | Can the bank please clarify if all critical components (SIEM, WAF, Firewalls, DLP) are expected to be deployed in Active-Active HA mode at both DC and DR locations, or if Active-Passive is acceptable for some | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendments. |
| 889 | NEW | | Additional clause-General Points | If a resource fails to meet bank interview expectations, can the bank provide guidance on acceptable certification levels or experience benchmarks to avoid repeated rejections? | It is clarified that candidates will be evaluated against the eligibility criteria mentioned in the RFP. |



| 890 | NEW | NEW | Additional clause-General Points | If the bidder is required to provision OEM products and/or OEM support thereon (collectively "OEM Items"), those will be provided solely as per OEM terms. In case of any issues arising from OEM Items, bidder will coordinate with the relevant OEM or reseller to pass on any service level credit to XXXXX, but the bidder shall not be responsible for any representations, warranties or indemnities in respect of OEM Items. Notwithstanding anything contained in the RFP or the contract, under no circumstances shall bidder be liable for any damages arising out of use of OEM Items | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 891 | NEW | | Additional clause-General Points | Is there any preference or requirement from the bank regarding OEM-certified training vs hands-on custom training? Also, are certification exams to be covered for bank staff? | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 892 | NEW | | Additional clause-General Points | NAC (Network Access Control) - Integration with existing infrastructure (e.g., AD, switches, firewalls) | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 893 | NEW | | Additional clause-General Points | NAC (Network Access Control) - Number of endpoints/users to be covered | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 894 | NEW | | Additional clause-General Points | NAC (Network Access Control) - Wired/wireless network environment | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 895 | NEW | | Additional clause-General Points | Number of Databases and Instances for DAM | The required details may be shared with the successful bidder. |
| 896 | NEW | | Additional clause-General Points | Please confirm the log retention period of Centralised Log management | The rolling log retention period for CLMS is as follows online: 270 days offline: Bank will provide tape back up infrastructure. |



| 897 | NEW | Additional clause-General Points | Please confirm the log retention period of SIEM | The rolling log retention period for SIEM is as follows online: 180 days offline: Bank will provide tape back up infrastructure. |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 898 | NEW | Additional clause-General Points | Provide details of database technologies in use (e.g., SQL Server, Oracle, MySQL, etc) | The required details may be shared with the successful bidder. |
| 899 | NEW | Additional clause-General Points | Some OEMs bundle multiple modules under single licensing. Can we propose such consolidated licenses if all mandatory features are available—e.g., EDR + patching + DLP from one OEM suite? Will this be compliant? | specifications mentioned in RFP. In such case, the |
| 900 | NEW | Additional clause-General Points | Specify number of instances per database type. | The required details may be shared with the successful bidder. |
| 901 | NEW | Additional clause-General Points | Web Proxy Solution - Is it a Secure Web Gateway (SWG)?, Is it cloud-based or on-prem?, Product/vendor details (e.g., Zscaler, Forcepoint, etc.) | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 902 | NEW | Additional clause-General Points | Will the commercial evaluation during reverse auction consider total cost of ownership including FMS, ATS, and renewals, or only initial hardware and licenses? | It is clarified that only total cost of ownership will be considered during reverse auction. |



| 903 | NEW | SIEM | Additional points to be included | Machine learning should be embedded across the platform (SIEM & CLMS). It should empower every user in the SOC with ML. Security analyst to become citizen data scientist i.e. used predefined ML algorithms to detect & predict threats, threat hunters to build their own ML models with steps to build, train and implement model and data scientists should be able to integrate various ML frameworks. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 904 | NEW | SIEM | Additional points to be included | The proposed solution must provide GUI that can easily help to build, built-in or custom machine learning models using the predefined sequence and should be able to integrate with a collection of NLP and classical machine learning libraries, generic machine learning tools like tensor flow, pytorch, R, Python, Scala etc. | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
| 905 | NEW | SIEM | Additional points to be included | The proposed solution should be able to receive, ingest and index structured or unstructured data without schema or normalization and no events should be dropped if log source changes the format of log data. Unparsed events should be usable for co-relation and machine learning models. | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |



| 906 | NEW | SIEM | Additional points to be included | The solution must ensure that if data ingested is not parsed then with the new parser old data ingested should also be parsed without need to re-ingest data throughout the retention period. Use Case: Referencing old data for predictive analytics, proactive monitoring etc. By not re-indexing and re-ingesting security analyst would | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 907 | NEW | SIEM | Additional points to be included | The solution must provide the same search language for search, investigate, alert, report and visualize license utilization. A proper error handling screen should be available. | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
| 908 | NEW | EDR and Server Security | Additional Query | Requesting Bank to Include Endpoint Sandboxing Solution which can be leaveraged by EDR and Server Security solution. Justification: The EDR solution will work at its best when EPP, EDR and Sandboxing deployed together, it is industry best practice and bank will see the Maximum effectiveness of the EDR solution. The analysis process is divided into two ways to identify the anomalies - Static and Dynamic analysis. For Static Analysis, the signature-based analysis is done by EPP first followed by the Behaviour based detection by EDR. If the malware is still unidentified (which is Zero-day vulnerability), then the Dynamic analysis will take place which will be performed by Sandboxing solution. All these activities must happen one after another, hence it is very important to have all the solutions integrated tightly with each other and from the same OEM from day one and AV and EDR must be a sinlge agent and single management console. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 909 | | NEW | EDR and Server Security | Additional Query | Requesting Bank to Include Endpoint Sandboxing Solution which can be leaveraged by EDR and Server Security solution. Justification: The EDR solution will work at its best when EPP, EDR and Sandboxing deployed together, it is industry best practice and bank will see the Maximum effectiveness of the EDR solution. The analysis process is divided into two ways to identify the anomalies - Static and Dynamic analysis. For Static Analysis, the signature-based analysis is done by EPP first followed by the Behaviour based detection by EDR. If the malware is still unidentified (which is Zero-day vulnerability), then the Dynamic analysis will take place which will be performed by Sandboxing solution. All these activities must happen one after another, hence it is very important to have all the solutions integrated tightly with each other and from the same OEM from day one and AV and EDR must be a sinlge agent and single management console. | |
|-----|--|-----|----------------------------|------------------|---|--|
|-----|--|-----|----------------------------|------------------|---|--|



| 910 | NEW | EDR and Server Security | Additional Query | Requesting Bank to Include Endpoint Sandboxing Solution which can be leaveraged by EDR and Server Security solution. Justification: The EDR solution will work at its best when EPP, EDR and Sandboxing deployed together, it is industry best practice and bank will see the Maximum effectiveness of the EDR solution. The analysis process is divided into two ways to identify the anomalies - Static and Dynamic analysis. For Static Analysis, the signature-based analysis is done by EPP first followed by the Behaviour based detection by EDR. If the malware is still unidentified (which is Zero-day vulnerability), then the Dynamic analysis will take place which will be performed by Sandboxing solution. All these activities must happen one after another, hence it is very important to have all the solutions integrated tightly with each other and from the same OEM from day one and AV and EDR must be a sinlge agent and single management console. | Adhere to the terms of the RFP |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 911 | NEW | | Additional Query - PRE-QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE OEM | OEM should have provided On-prem AV and EDR solution with minimum 10,000 endpoints in five Government Organizations/ BFSI / PSU in India, during last 5 years as on date of submission of Bids. Provide copies of completion certificate/ reference letter email from client along with copy of purchase order/ contract agreement/ work order/ engagement letter/ invoices. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 912 | NEW | v | Additional Query - PRE-QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE OEM | OEM should have provided On-prem AV and EDR solution with minimum 10,000 endpoints in five Government Organizations/ BFSI / PSU in India, during last 5 years as on date of submission of Bids. Provide copies of completion certificate/ reference letter email from client along with copy of purchase order/ contract agreement/ work order/ engagement letter/ invoices. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|---|---|--|---|
| 913 | NEW | v | Additional Query - PRE-QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE OEM | OEM should have provided On-prem AV and EDR solution with minimum 10,000 endpoints in five Government Organizations/ BFSI / PSU in India, during last 5 years as on date of submission of Bids. Provide copies of completion certificate/ reference letter email from client along with copy of purchase order/ contract agreement/ work order/ engagement letter/ invoices. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 914 | NEW | v | Additional Query - PRE-QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE OEM | OEM should have provided On-prem AV and EDR solution with minimum 10,000 endpoints in five Government Organizations/ BFSI / PSU in India, during last 5 years as on date of submission of Bids. Provide copies of completion certificate/ reference letter email from client along with copy of purchase order/ contract agreement/ work order/ engagement letter/ invoices. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 915 | NEW | v | Additional Query - Bank to consider this point for SIEM | • The platform must feature a built-in Sigma-Rhythm engine that enables analysts to utilize all available Sigma rules without manually downloading or converting any rules. | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
| 916 | NEW | v | Additional Query - Bank to consider this point for SIEM | The platform must provide predictive Threat Intelligence Using Behavior Modeling. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 917 | NEW | v | Additional Query - Bank to consider this point for SIEM | • The proposed software MUST NOT drop logs if the platform receives more than the purchased license. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |



| 918 | NEW | Additional Query - Bank to consider this point for SIEM | • The proposed solution must include a "PTI: Predictive Threat Intelligence" and the "Unique: Static/Dynamic" Threat Intelligence mentioned in the previous section. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| 919 | NEW | Additional Query - Bank to consider this point for SIEM | • The SIEM must include natively and without adding a license, an anti-phishing e-mail module (The SIEM must have the capacity to track, analyze "using its own sandbox" and respond to phishing emails). Built-in antiphishing module continuously evaluates message tracking logs for malicious content and responds dynamically when threats are identified or emails are reported | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 920 | NEW | Additional Query - Bank to consider this point for SIEM | SIEM Solution vendor must be in Gartner leader quadrant | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 921 | NEW | Additional Query - Bank to consider this point for SIEM | The Sigma-Rhythm engine must provide analysts with real-time dashboards for Sigma matching, eliminating the need to run search or investigation queries. This functionality should operate in real time. | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 922 | NEW | Additional Query - Bank to consider this point for SIEM | The solution must manage an unlimited number of devices and be based on the number of Average EPS mentioned in the RFP | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 923 | NEW | Additional Query - Bank to consider this point for SIEM | The solution must support a minimum of 1000+ vendor/ready technology integrations "without parser customization and without additional costs"). | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 924 | NEW | | Additional Query EDR and Server Security | Requesting Bank to Include Endpoint Sandboxing Solution which can be leaveraged by EDR and Server Security solution. Justification: The EDR solution will work at its best when EPP, EDR and Sandboxing deployed together, it is industry best practice and bank will see the Maximum effectiveness of the EDR solution. The analysis process is divided into two ways to identify the anomalies - Static and Dynamic analysis. For Static Analysis, the signature-based analysis is done by EPP first followed by the Behaviour based detection by EDR. If the malware is still unidentified (which is Zero-day vulnerability), then the Dynamic analysis will take place which will be performed by Sandboxing solution. All these activities must happen one after another, hence it is very important to have all the solutions integrated tightly with each other and from the same OEM from day one and AV and EDR must be a sinlge agent and single management console. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|-----|--|---|---|
| 925 | NEW | DAM | Advanced Conditions: Support for more complex rule definitions, potentially including combinations of the above attributes and other specific event characteristics. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |



| 926 | NEW | DAM | All the reports should be generated at least in minimum time (within 120 seconds) | Kindly amend this requirement to "All the reports should be generated at least in minimum time" as generating a report depends on several factors including but not limited to Central Management Configuration, network connectivity, type of report, report content, duration of report, existing job queue, etc., Although the report typically generates within few minutes, however the actual time taken depends on several factors which may exceed 2 minutes as well sometimes. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|-----|--|---|---|
| 927 | NEW | DAM | Anomalies: These are statistically significant deviations from established baselines of user and application behavior regarding data access. Anomalies encompass unusual activities across dimensions like accessed objects, access times, data volume, and query types, acting as initial indicators of potential risk. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 928 | NEW | DAM | Anomalous Activity Related to Data Backup or Restore Operations | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 929 | NEW | DAM | Attempts to Bypass Security Controls | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 930 | NEW | DAM | Behavioral Baselines: Establish and monitor typical data access (e.g., user/application work hours, data volume, access frequency) to detect deviations. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |



| 931 | NEW | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | By analyzing activity over time and comparing users to their peers, it should reduce false positives and negatives, providing prioritized alerts for potential risks | Risk Analytics is an important rich feature, where every DAM should have this to prevenent from suspicious data activities, Kindly add this points | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
|-----|-----|--|--|--|---|
| 932 | NEW | DAM | Changes to Critical Database Objects | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 933 | NEW | DAM | Changes to Database User Permissions | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 934 | NEW | DAM | Data Sensitivity Indicators: Identify potential data sensitivity by analyzing access to tables with names/schemas suggesting sensitive information and detecting anomalous access patterns to those tables. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 935 | NEW | DAM | Database Operation Conditions: The option to specify the types of database operations to be whitelisted, such as SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE, or specific stored procedures. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 936 | NEW | DAM | Description: A clear and concise explanation of the suspicious activity. b) Severity Influencing Reasons: The factors and analysis that contributed to the assigned risk level. c) Client and Server Details: Relevant information about the originating client (e.g., hostname, IP address) and the target server (e.g., database instance). d) Incident Details: Specific technical information and logs related to the anomalous event. e) Typical Behavior: A baseline view of the | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |



| | | | involved user or entity's regular activity patterns for comparison. | |
|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| 937 | NEW | DAM | Detection of Audit Log Manipulation | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 938 | NEW | DAM | Discovery of Sensitive Data Elements | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 939 | NEW | DAM | Entities With Most Severe Issues: A section listing and potentially ranking users, sources, and destinations associated with the highest number or severity of security issues. | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 940 | NEW | DAM | Events Analyzed: A graph showing the volume of events analyzed over time. | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 941 | NEW | DAM | Excessive Access to Database Records | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 942 | NEW | DAM | For effective incident investigation, the risk analytics solution must provide comprehensive details for each identified anomaly, including: | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |



| 943 | NEW | General | General | We request the Bank not to consider the current NOC service providers for participation in this CSOC RFP, in order to ensure operational independence, best practice in Banking sector | Please refer to the amendment |
|-----|-----|---------|--|--|---|
| 944 | NEW | DAM | Identification of Potential Malware Introduction | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 945 | NEW | DAM | Incidents: These are formed by correlating and analyzing individual anomalies, often enriched with threat intelligence and contextual information, to pinpoint confirmed or highly suspected security violations or policy breaches. Incidents are actionable security events that generate alerts and demand investigation. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 946 | NEW | DAM | Indicators of Potential Machine Takeover | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 947 | NEW | DAM | Issues: A summary panel displaying the total number of security issues, visually categorized by severity (e.g., Critical, High, Medium, Low). | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 948 | NEW | DAM | kerberos authentication | Kindly remove Kerberos authentication as it won't have any impact on the primary functionality while the platform will support the internal authentication, LDAP, RADIUS and SAML. The kerberos is supporting for accessing the data sources to be integrated. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 949 | NEW | DAM | Network Conditions: The capability to specify the source IP addresses or hostname patterns from which the whitelisted behavior originates. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
|-----|-----|--|---|--|---|
| 950 | NEW | DAM | Object Conditions: The capability to specify conditions based on the affected database objects, such as specific database names, schemas, or table names, allowing for targeted whitelisting at the data level. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 951 | NEW | NAC | OEM specific criteria | Request Bank to consider similar criteria for Network Access Control: OEM should have at least 3 references of successful deployment and signoff in Banks within India for atleast 5K License | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 952 | NEW | Bank has put in reference criteria for OEM in section 13, Point 93, page 115 and for SIEM under section 3, prequalification criteria, page 8 | OEM specific criteria | Request Bank to consider similar criteria for Network Access Control: OEM should have at least 3 references of successful deployment and signoff in Banks within India for atleast 5K License | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
| 953 | NEW | Additional Clause | OEM specific criteria: Bank has put in reference criteria for OEM in point 13, Point 93, page 115 and for SIEM under section 3, pre-qualification criteria, Point 11, page 8 | Request Bank to consider similar criteria for (NAC) Network Access Control: OEM should have at least 3 references of successful deployment and signoff in Banks within India for atleast 5K License | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 954 | NEW | DAM | Policy-based scans should allow administrators to define and apply predefined or custom security policies to assess database configurations and identify vulnerabilities based on established benchmarks and rules. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |



| 955 | NEW | DAM | Potentially Malicious Database Command Execution | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
|-----|-----|-----|---|--|---|
| 956 | NEW | DAM | Protected Assets: A summary indicating the number of protected data assets (e.g., Databases). | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 957 | NEW | NAC | Recommendation | In addition to corporate devices and guests, NAC solution shall be capable to address the growing requirement of BYOD by providing an easy and secure way to onboard those devices The solution should have integrated Certificate Authority (CA) for securely onboarding Personal/BYOD devices, without disturbing corporate PKI. The solution shall include these features from Day 1 | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 958 | NEW | NAC | Recommendation | It is important to follow a 'authenticate first' methodology when deploying NAC. To achieve this, the solution shall have an enterprise-grade RADIUS server. Minimum benchmark of authentications per second will guarantee the performance The solution should include an enterprise-grade RADIUS server with 100+ vendor dictionaries, delivering full-featured AAA Services across multivendor infrastructure. Each NAC appliance (VM or Hardware) should support minimum 100 Authentications (IEEE 802.1x) per second | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 959 | NEW | NAC | Recommendation | To ensure bank does not incur recurring expenses for feature licenses. All NAC feature licenses shall be offered with perpetual licenses including RADIUS, TACACS+, Guest, BYOD, Device Profiling, Posture Checking and 3rd party integration | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| 960 | NEW | DAM | Rule History and Audit: A log of all created, modified, and deleted allow list rules, including timestamps and the users responsible for the changes, ensuring proper governance and accountability. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 961 | NEW | DAM | Rule Name and Description: The ability to define a unique name and provide a detailed description for each allow list rule for clarity and auditability. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 962 | NEW | DAM | Rule Status: Options to enable or disable individual allow list rules, providing control over their active application. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 963 | NEW | Additional Clause | SCOPE OF WORK - Asset Management and Patch Management | Please advise how many technicians need to be considered for Patch Management Solution. Also please provide a split of Endpoint and Server count from the 6000 licenses mentioned in the RFP | Please refer to the scope of work mentioned in this RFP. The required details may be provided to the successful bidder. |
| 964 | NEW | DAM | Security Events Over Time: Line graphs visualizing the trends of security incidents and anomalies detected over a selected time period. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |



| 965 | NEW | DAM | Solution should detect attacks on network protocols, as well as application layer DB activity. | Attacks on Network level protocol prevented by WAF, IPS, not via a DAM. Kindly rephrase this to "Solution should detect attacks on application layer DB" as it will favour a specific OEM only. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. |
|-----|-----|-----|---|--|---|
| 966 | NEW | DAM | Solution should have capability to track execution of stored procedures, including who executed a procedure, what procedure name and when, which tables were accessed. | Kindly rephrase to "Solution should have capability to track execution of stored procedures, including who executed a procedure, what procedure name and when" as stored procedures are stored in the databases and by giving the access to the database it will be intrusive and a prvacy risk as well. Stored procedures often contain confidential logic, such as financial calculations, fraud detection algorithms, or pricing models, and giving the agent access to these data will increase the attack surface by the unathorised users. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 967 | NEW | DAM | Standard Access Sources: The system should establish and monitor the typical endpoint information (e.g., hostnames, IP addresses) from which users and applications regularly access databases. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 968 | NEW | DAM | Subject Conditions: The ability to define conditions based on the user or application performing the action, including specific usernames, application names, or other relevant identifiers. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 969 | NEW | DAM | Suspicious Data Export or Import Operations | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 970 | NEW | DAM | Suspicious Data Masking or Unmasking Events | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |



| | | | | | The bidder may provide |
|-----|-----|-----|---|--|---------------------------|
| | | | | | any additional feature(s) |
| 971 | NEW | DAM | Suspicious Scans of Sensitive System Tables | | but all other technical |
| | | | | | specifications in the RFP |
| | | | | | should be met. |
| | | | | | The bidder may provide |
| | | | System Health Status: An overview of the | | any additional feature(s) |
| 972 | NEW | DAM | operational status of various components of the | | but all other technical |
| | | | analytics solution. | | specifications in the RFP |
| | | | | | should be met. |
| | | | | | The bidder may provide |
| | | | System should have built-in web deception | This is one of the proactive technique to lure the bots | any additional feature(s) |
| 973 | NEW | WAF | method to lure bots away from legitimate | from legitimate resources. Hence request to add these | but all other technical |
| | | | resources | in the RFP. | specifications in the RFP |
| | | | | | should be met. |
| | | | Tag-based scans should enable the association of | | The bidder may provide |
| | | | user-defined tags with database assets, allowing | | any additional feature(s) |
| 974 | NEW | DAM | for targeted vulnerability assessments based on | | but all other technical |
| | | | specific criteria, business units, or risk profiles | | specifications in the RFP |
| | | | defined by these tags. | | should be met. |
| | | | Testing and Validation: Functionality to test the | | The bidder may provide |
| | | | effectiveness of newly created allow list rules | | any additional feature(s) |
| 975 | NEW | DAM | against historical or live data to ensure they | | but all other technical |
| | | | function as intended without inadvertently | | specifications in the RFP |
| | | | suppressing legitimate alerts. | | should be met. |
| | | | The agent should not require a reboot of OS and | | |
| | | | DB after installation / configuration. Only one | | |
| | | | agent to be installed, no third-party agents | Kindly amend this point to include a one time restart of | Please adhere to the |
| 976 | NEW | DAM | permitted. All agents regardless of deployment | the DB Service that is required to intercept Encrypted | terms and conditions of |
| | | | mode should be managed from the centralized | TCP Traffic. | RFP. |
| | | | management console. The solution should not use | | |
| | | | any 3rd Party software/support for any purpose | | |



| 977 | NEW | DAM | The DAM solution must allow for viewing all privileges associated with a specific user, providing a comprehensive understanding of their access rights across different database objects within the monitored environment. The DAM solution must be capable of calculating | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. The bidder may provide |
|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| 978 | NEW | DAM | and displaying the effective permissions for each user, taking into account both direct grants and privileges inherited through roles. This should provide a clear understanding of a user's actual access rights within the database. | any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 979 | NEW | DAM | The DAM solution must offer flexible vulnerability assessment capabilities through both policy-based and tag-based scanning methodologies. | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 980 | NEW | DAM | The DAM solution must provide a centralized interface for creating, viewing, editing, and managing assessment policies directly correlated to regulatory benchmarks, including CIS, DISA STIGS, FISMA, HIPAA, and PCI DSS. | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 981 | NEW | DAM | The DAM solution must provide a centralized view displaying a summary of user entitlements across monitored databases, showing the count of users with specific object-level privileges. This view should enable a quick assessment of user access rights. | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 982 | NEW | DAM | The DAM solution must provide comprehensive visibility into and monitoring of user rights and privileges across monitored database environments. | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |



| 983 | NEW | DAM | The DAM solution must provide the capability to define and execute Custom Assessment Tests. This feature should allow administrators to create custom scripts or queries (e.g., SQL, OS commands) to perform specific security checks beyond the standard vulnerability assessments. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
|-----|-----|-----|--|---|---|
| 984 | NEW | DAM | The DAM solution shall provide a risk scoring mechanism for each identified vulnerability, leveraging industry standards such as CVSS (Common Vulnerability Scoring System) to prioritize remediation efforts based on the severity and potential impact of the vulnerability. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 985 | NEW | DAM | The DAM solution shall provide automated and customizable vulnerability assessment capabilities for identified database assets. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 986 | NEW | WAF | The porposed solutio should have anti- defacement feature to monitor the websites for defacement attacks. | Website defacement is a type of cyber attack where an attacker gains unauthorized access to a website and modifies its content or appearance. hence its an important WAF feature to be included in the RFP. | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 987 | NEW | WAF | The porposed solution should have Web vulnerability scanning feature out of the box for OWASP Top 10 flaws in web applications and offer comprehensive report with remediation recommendations to protect your web applications. | Builtin vulenrability scanner help to dynamically scan the websites for know OSWAP Top 10 vulnerability and apply patches for the known vulnerabilities discovered by WAF.Hence request to add these in the RFP. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 988 | NEW | WAF | The proposed solution should have configurable persistency features to maintain sessions to the load balanced backend servers. It should also support features like URL rewriting, compression & caching to improve application response. | application load balancer feature sets are feature in a WAF to distribute the traffic across multiple web servers and perform custom actions on the layer 4 -7 contents. This is a key feature of WAF to perform effective application load balancing. Hence request to add these in the RFP. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 989 | NEW | WAF | The proposed waf appliance should have application-aware load-balancing engine to distribute traffic and route content across multiple web servers. | application load balancer is an essential feature in a WAF to distrubute the traffic across multiple web servers. Without a builtin load balancing function, we need additional sets of load balancer hardware. Hence request to add these in the RFP. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendments. |
|-----|-----|---|--|--|---|
| 990 | NEW | WAF | The proposed Waf solution should have the capability to integrate with sandbox to mitigate zero day attached. | This is an important feature for WAF to protect the application from Zero day attack. Hence request to add these in the RFP. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 991 | NEW | WAF | The proposed WAF solution should support antivirus scanning of file for malicious content. | System should have built-in antivirus engine to protect back end application and validates uploaded files to prevent malicious code injection, limits file sizes and type. Hence WAF can protect web applications servers from malware based attacks. Hence request to add these in the RFP. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 992 | NEW | DAM | The risk analytics component must be able to determine a user's risk score based on a comparison of their suspicious actions against organizational averages and through peer group analysis. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 993 | NEW | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The risk analytics solution must analyze key contextual elements to enhance risk assessment, including: | Risk Analytics is an important rich feature, where every DAM should have this to prevenent from suspicious data activities, Kindly add this points | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
| 994 | NEW | DAM | The risk analytics solution must automatically assign a granular Risk Score (on a scale of 1-100, or a similar detailed range) to each detected anomaly or incident. This score should be dynamically calculated based on a combination of factors, including the severity of the triggering behavior, the sensitivity and value of the affected data, the context of the user and their peer group activity, the deviation from established baselines, and any indicators of active threat tactics. This detailed scoring mechanism will enable precise | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |



| | | | prioritization and classification of security events for efficient response. | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|---|
| 995 | NEW | DAM | The risk analytics solution must possess the ability to identify and detect the following baseline characteristics to enhance anomaly detection: | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 996 | NEW | DAM | The risk analytics solution must provide a dedicated and intuitive dashboard, distinct from any DAM interface, offering a clear, informative, and drill-down capable overview through the following key widgets: | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 997 | NEW | DAM | The risk analytics solution must provide a granular rule-based system for defining and managing exceptions to its anomaly detection engine, allowing security teams to whitelist specific data access behaviors and patterns deemed legitimate or authorized. This system should enable the creation of allow list rules based on a combination of contextual attributes, including: | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 998 | NEW | DAM | The risk analytics solution must provide a tiered approach to identifying and managing suspicious data-related activities, categorized as follows: | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 999 | NEW | DAM | The risk analytics solution must provide automated detection of a range of abnormal and potentially malicious data access behaviors, including but not limited to: | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |



| 1000 | NEW | DAM | The risk analytics solution should enrich its analysis by incorporating user information from Active Directory, presenting this context through the following widgets: | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
|------|-----|-----|---|--|---|
| 1001 | NEW | DAM | The solution shall detect suspicious data reconnaissance activities, including scans aimed at identifying sensitive and valuable information. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 1002 | NEW | DAM | The solution shall include a dedicated risk analytics component for the automated detection of suspicious data-related activities. | Risk Analytics is an important rich feature, where every DAM should have this to prevenent from suspicious data activities, Kindly add this points | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
| 1003 | NEW | DAM | The solution should include features for analyzing role-based access control, including visualizing role memberships and providing insights into the privileges associated with each role. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 1004 | NEW | DAM | The solution should offer detailed information on user privileges, breaking down permissions by object type (e.g., Tables, Views, Procedures) and the specific actions allowed (e.g., SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE, EXECUTE) for each user. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 1005 | NEW | DAM | The solution should provide risk score of individual databases based on combination of security alerts, discovery results, vulnerability assessment | Please rephrase to "The solution should provide risk score of individual users based on combination of security alerts, discovery results, vulnerability assessment" | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |
| 1006 | NEW | DAM | There should be no down-time of the OS or database for deployment of agents. | Kindly remove this as to intercept Encrypted TCP Traffic, a restart is required on the DB Service. | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| 1007 | NEW | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | This Risk Anaytics must use machine learning and peer analysis to automatically detect unusual data access events, helping identify compromised, careless, and malicious users. | Risk Analytics is an important rich feature, where every DAM should have this to prevenent from suspicious data activities, Kindly add this points | It is not mandatory however the solution quoted by the bidder may have this feature. |
|------|-----|---|---|--|---|
| 1008 | NEW | DAM | Time Constraints: The ability to define specific time windows or schedules during which the allow list rule is active, allowing for temporary or recurring exceptions. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 1009 | NEW | DAM | Uncharacteristic Access to Application Data | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 1010 | NEW | DAM | Usual Data Interaction Methods: The solution must learn and track typical database access patterns, including the specific tables, data objects, and types of queries or operations commonly performed by users and applications. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 1011 | NEW | DAM | Vulnerability assessment reports must include a "Recommended Fix" section with specific, actionable remediation guidance, steps, scripts/commands, and links to vendor advisories. | | The bidder may provide any additional feature(s) but all other technical specifications in the RFP should be met. |
| 1012 | NEW | Additional query | | For scenarios where solutions must be deployed at multiple locations, will bank undertake or coordinate site readiness (power, racks, cooling, cabling), or is the bidder responsible? | Please refer to the scope of work in RFP. |
| 1013 | NEW | Additional query | | For solutions implemented at both DC and DR, should the design be active-active or active-passive? Are there minimum RTO/RPO or system state replication requirements for each solution? | Please refer to the terms and conditions of RFP and Amendment. RTO – 2hrs RPO – upto 15 minutes |



| 1014 | NEW | Additional query | Kindly clarify and confirm that, as per the RFP, the bidder will not be held responsible for any downtime SLA breach, penalty, or availability/response/resolution non-compliance caused due to failures, outages, incidents unavailability, or deficiencies of any kind in the Bank's own infrastructure, facilities, data center resources network, power, site access, virtualization/hardware platforms, or any other resources and conditions that are not directly supplied, managed, or maintained by the bidder. Please confirm that SLAs and penalties shal apply only to issues or non-compliance directly attributable to faults in the solutions, components, or services provided and supported by the bidder, and that all such responsibility demarcations will be explicitly defined in the contract and Service Leve Agreement (SLA) to avoid any ambiguity. | terms and conditions of |
|------|-----|--------------------|---|--|
| 1015 | NEW | Additional query | Kindly confirm if each proposed solution is required to integrate with both CLMS and SIEM or only with one. | All the proposed solution should support integration with both CLMS and SIEM |
| 1016 | NEW | Additional query | Kindly confirm if the bank currently has any security solutions in place (e.g., legacy firewalls, SIEM, NAC) and whether data or configuration migration is expected. | The successful bidder should migrate the firewall rules from existing firewalls to the proposed firewalls. |
| 1017 | NEW | GENERAL QUERIES | Kindly confirm that Bidder along with its affiliate including its subsidiaries shall participate in the bid. The contracting and invoicing for proposed services/goods specified in this RFP will be managed by bidder or its wholly owned subsidiary | |



| 1018 | NEW | Additional query | Please clarify how frequently DR or Cyber Drills are conducted and the extent of support expected from the bidder. | It is clarified that the drills will be conducted as per the requirement of bank and regulatory compliance. |
|------|-----|--------------------|---|---|
| 1019 | NEW | Additional query | Please confirm if all security solutions must be deployed strictly on-premise VMs provided by the bank or if hybrid/on-prem appliances are acceptable. | |
| 1020 | NEW | Additional query | Please provide details of the existing PIM solution that we are expected to support. | It is clarified that management of PIM solution is not part of the scope of RFP |
| 1021 | NEW | Additional query | Please provide the detailed current IT landscape and network diagrams of DC/DR/branches for proper sizing and deployment architecture of proposed solutions | The required details may be shared with the successful bidder. |
| 1022 | NEW | GENERAL QUERIES | Requesting Bank to Include Endpoint Sandboxing Solution which can be leaveraged by EDR and Server Security solution. Justification: The EDR solution will work at its best when EPP, EDR and Sandboxing deployed together, it is industry best practice and bank will see the Maximum effectiveness of the EDR solution. The analysis process is divided into two ways to identify the anomalies - Static and Dynamic analysis. For Static Analysis, the signature-based analysis is done by EPP first followed by the Behaviour based detection by EDR. If the malware is still unidentified (which is Zero-day vulnerability), then the Dynamic analysis will take place which will be performed by Sandboxing solution. All these activities must happen one after another, | Please adhere to the terms and conditions of RFP. |



| | | | hence it is very important to have all the solutions integrated tightly with each other and from the same OEM from day one and AV and EDR must be a sinlge agent and single management console. | |
|------|-----|--------------------|---|---|
| 1023 | NEW | GENERAL QUERIES | Will all assets be procured in customer's name or bidder's name? | It is clarified that all procurements are to be made in Bank name as per RFP. |
| 1024 | NEW | Additional query | Will the bank accept subscription-based licensing for all solutions where perpetual licenses are not available? | The bidder has to assure the products delivered to the bank are covered with proper licenses, ATS, etc. taking into account the cost effectiveness of the solution as well. |



REF RFP No: TMD/3/2025-26 dated 28/07/2025

Amendments

| S. No. | Page No. | Clause No. | Туре | Existing RFP clause | Amended RFP clause |
|--------|-------------|---------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | 4 | GENERAL TENDER DETAILS | Last date and time for Online bid submission (both Technical & Commercial) - 29/08/2025, 15:00 Hrs | Last date and time for Online bid submission (both Technical & Commercial)- 12/09/2025, 15:00 Hrs |
| 2 | 3 | 5 | GENERAL TENDER DETAILS | Date and Time of Technical Bid Opening- 29/08/2025, 15:30 Hrs | Date and Time of Technical Bid Opening- 12/09/2025, 15:30 Hrs |
| 3 | 7 | 2 | BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT | Renewal of existing Licenses for some of the Cyber Security solutions. | The point is removed. |
| 4 | 8 | 3.9 | PRE-QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2023 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least two of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. | The bidder should have supplied CSOC setup comprising A) SIEM (minimum 5000 EPS) and B)(Any one of WAF/EDR/ NAC Solution) to the customer on premises, deployed the said solutions in customer's infrastructure and manage the setup on or before 31/03/2024 and continue to run as on the date of publication of RFP in at least one of the Government/banking (public or private)/financial institutions in India. The SIEM product proposed in this tender by the bidder, should be the same SIEM which was implemented earlier, for which supporting documents to be submitted. |
| 5 | 8 | 3.10 | PRE-QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | The bidder should have certified professionals as per the following on its payroll. Minimum 5 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP Minimum 5 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 5 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH | The bidder should have minimum of 10 certified professionals subject to the following on its payroll. Minimum 2 nos. of CISSP/ SSCP/ISSAP/ISSMP Minimum 2 nos. of CISA/CISM/CRISC/CCOA Minimum 2 nos. of GCFA/ GCIH/ GCFE/ CHFI/ |



| | | | | | ECSA/ CREST/ OSCP/ CCNP Security/ CompTIA Security Plus/ CEH |
|---|----|-----|-------------------|---|---|
| 6 | 9 | 5.n | OTHER CONDITIONS | Additional clause | All software solution including operating systems, applications and related licenses supplied by the successful bidder shall be procured directly from the respective OEM. These software components shall not be bundled with hardware appliances and must be quoted and delivered as separate items in the Bank's name. |
| 7 | 10 | 5.j | OTHER CONDITIONS | The bidder awarded with Network Operation Center (NOC) project of the Bank is not eligible to bid for this RFP as Bank intends to have different bidders for NOC and CSOC as per industry followed best practice. | clause removed |
| 8 | 19 | 25 | 25. PAYMENT TERMS | Delivery of Hardware/ appliances and Software/ Licenses and deployment of FM resources 70 % of [A] 70% of [E] | Delivery of Hardware and appliances. 70 % of [A] Delivery of Software/ Licenses and deployment of FM resources. 70% of [D] Updated payment terms included. |



| 9 | 23 | I | Hardware/Solution Uptime | Group-II Response time: If number of end points reporting goes below 95%, it must be made to report to Central site within 8 hours. Penalty will be levied based on the number of end points not reporting for more than 8 hours. Penalty will be applicable for number of endpoints not reporting beyond 8 hours and it will be calculated on monthly average. At least 95% of endpoints should be communicating to central solution console for a particular day. Out of these reporting 95% Endpoints, 95% endpoints should be updated with latest versions as applicable. | Group-II Response time: If number of end points reporting goes below 98%, it must be made to report to Central site within 8 hours. Penalty will be levied based on the number of end points not reporting for more than 8 hours. Penalty will be applicable for number of endpoints not reporting beyond 8 hours and it will be calculated on monthly average. At least 98% of endpoints should be communicating to central solution console for a particular day. Out of these reporting 95% Endpoints, 95% endpoints should be updated with latest versions as applicable. |
|----|----|----|--|--|---|
| | | | | 100% of endpoints should report during each month to central site solution. Uptime will be calculated on monthly basis. Penalty amount in % will be calculated on Cost of respective solution including AMC/ATS (except Facility Management and Implementation Charges) for 5 years. | 100% of endpoints should report during each month to central site solution. Uptime will be calculated on monthly basis. Penalty amount in % will be calculated on Cost of respective solution including AMC/ATS (except Facility Management and Implementation Charges) for 5 years. |
| 10 | 25 | VI | Penalties related to Facility Management/ Onsite Technical Support | Additional clause | In case engineer is on leave with permission from bank, alternate engineer should be available in the same capacity for the shift.Failure to do so will attract Penalty of Rs 10,000/day/person. No shift should remain unmanned. |



| 11 | 25 | VI.a | Penalties related to Facility Management/ Onsite Technical Support | The onsite engineer should be available at DC/DR/Any other location as per the shift schedule, irrespective of Holiday of the Bidder company. The engineers should be punctual and sign on the register provided at the office. In the case of unauthorized absence, and if suitable resource with similar skillset is not deployed on the day of absence, FM payment for the period of absence will not be paid and in addition to that, a penalty of amount equivalent to the cost of the resource per day of absence will be levied for the absent period. Holidays/off days, if any, clubbed in between the period of absence and holidays/off-days preceding or succeeding the absence period will also be counted in the period of absence while calculating penalty. | The onsite engineer should be available at DC/DR/Any other location as per the shift schedule, irrespective of Holiday of the Bidder company. The engineers should be punctual and sign on the register provided at the office. In the case of unauthorized absence, and if suitable resource with similar skillset is not deployed on the day of absence, FM payment for the period of absence will not be paid and in addition to that, a penalty of amount equivalent to the cost of the resource per day of absence will be levied for the absent period. Holidays/off days, if any, clubbed in between the period of absence and holidays/off-days preceding or succeeding the absence period will also be counted in the period of absence while calculating penalty. In case engineer is on leave with permission from bank, alternate engineer should be available in the same capacity for the shift.Failure to do so will attract Penalty of Rs 10,000/- per day per person. No shift should remain unmanned. |
|----|----|-------|--|---|---|
| 12 | 26 | 30. d | WARRANTY, ANNUAL MAINTENANCE CHARGES (AMC) & ANNUAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT (ATS) | The successful bidder should provide on-site preventive maintenance on regular interval i.e. quarterly, for all the new and existing security solutions/ Hardware/ Appliances under the scope of this RFP. | The successful bidder should provide on-site preventive maintenance on regular interval i.e. quarterly, for all the newly deployed security solutions/ Hardware/ Appliances under the scope of this RFP. |
| 13 | 34 | 1.12 | SCOPE OF WORK - Network Access control (NAC) | Bidder to provide NAC solution for 9000 devices | Bidder to provide NAC solution for 11000 devices |



| 14 | 34 | 1.a | SCOPE OF WORK | The Bidder has to provide the name of the application they are quoting and also the alternative application name if in case if his chosen solution fails to match the requirements as per the RFP or if the Implementer is not able to complete the installation as per the requirements of the Bank | Addendum - ANNEXURE XVI Added. FORMAT FOR CONFIRMING THE SOLUTION TO THE BID |
|----|----|-----|---------------|--|--|
| 15 | 34 | 1.b | SCOPE OF WORK | The Bidder has to ensure that the same solution is provided in case the quoted solution is not found working. | The bidder has to ensure that in case any of the proposed solution fails to meet the requirements of the bank during the contract period, alternate solution having same or higher specifications to be provided without any additional cost to the bank. However, bank reserve the right to conduct POC for the alternate solution before implementation. |
| 16 | 34 | 1.d | SCOPE OF WORK | The Successful bidder is responsible for managing the proposed newly deployed solutions (at DC, DR and other Bank's Locations) along with other solutions as per the terms and conditions of this RFP. | The Successful bidder is responsible for managing the proposed newly deployed solutions (at DC, DR and other Bank's Locations) as per the terms and conditions of this RFP. |
| 17 | 34 | 1.i | SCOPE OF WORK | Bank has a vast network spreading all over Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh (Hyderabad) and Puducherry covering from semi-urban to rural areas. It has approximately 6500 systems deployed in the network which include Desktop systems, Servers, Routers, Switches and devices | Clause removed |
| 18 | 35 | 1.x | SCOPE OF WORK | The Bank intends to provide virtual infrastructure (VM) for the required solutions to have easy manageability and Bank will provide the necessary system hardware in Bank's VM environment as per requirement for solutions | The bidder should supply, deploy and manage necessary infrastructure for hosting software based security solutions and details of the same are to be furnished in Annexure-XIII. |



| | | | | mentioned in the Hardware sizing as per Annexure-XIII by the Bidder. | |
|----|----|------|--|--|--|
| 19 | 36 | 1.hh | SCOPE OF WORK | Successful bidder should support the existing PIM solution. | Clause removed |
| 20 | 36 | 2.a | SCOPE OF WORK - ONSITE TECHNICAL SUPPORT (FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES) | The successful Bidder has to provide onsite/offsite technical support from within Chennai [called Facility Management Services] resources for maintenance and monitoring of the new and existing solutions for a period of five (5) years as per scope of this RFP and provide AMC/ATS as applicable for the solutions as per the technical specifications. The Onsite Technical resource will also have to manage the existing security solution/components/devices already deployed by the Bank as well as new solutions under the scope of this RFP. In case, Bank upgrades any existing solution or purchases a new solution or Bidder changes the solution in place of existing solution during the contract period of 5 years then Bidder has to provide necessary FM services without any extra cost to the Bank. | The successful Bidder has to provide onsite/offsite technical support from within Chennai [called Facility Management Services] resources for maintenance and monitoring of the deployed solutions for a period of five (5) years as per scope of this RFP and provide AMC/ATS as applicable for the solutions as per the technical specifications. In case, Bank upgrades any proposed solution or purchases a new solution or Bidder changes the solution in place of proposed solution during the contract period of 5 years then Bidder has to provide necessary FM services without any extra cost to the Bank. |
| 21 | 36 | а | SCOPE OF WORK - Infrastructure requirements | Cables, Patch cords, transceiver modules and passive components | ATS (for single powered device other than server, storage and san switch), Cables, Patch cords, transceiver modules and other passive components. The Bank intends to provide ToR switches (maximum of 2). Each switch has 44 nos. of multigigabit physical ports supporting |



| | | | | | 1G/10G/25G speeds and 2 nos. of multigigabit physical ports supporting 40G/100G speeds. The transceiver modules for switch end will be provided by Bank. But for the device end, bidder need to provide required compatible transceiver modules. |
|----|----|-----|---|--|--|
| 22 | 36 | d | SCOPE OF WORK - Infrastructure requirements | In case of server, the CPU & Memory utilization should never exceed 70% persistently (beyond 5 minutes) during the contract period. If it exceeds, the successful bidder should undertake upgradation without incurring any cost to the bank | In case of server, CPU & Memory utilization should never exceed 80% persistently (beyond 5 minutes) during the contract period. If it exceeds, the successful bidder should undertake upgradation without incurring any cost to the bank |
| 23 | 37 | 3 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | L1 onsite resource at DC/DR/ Other Locations as specified by Bank - 2 seats (24*7*365) L2 onsite resource at DC/DR Other Locations as specified by Bank - 4 Nos L3 resource (On call support – Should be available onsite whenever required) - 1 No | L1 onsite resource at DC/DR/ Other Locations as specified by Bank - 2 seats (24*7*365) L2 onsite resource at DC/DR Other Locations as specified by Bank - 4 Nos L3 onsite resource - Scope & related details are entirely removed |
| 24 | 37 | 3.3 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | L3 resource (On call support – Should be available onsite whenever required) | Clause removed. Amendment made in commercial bid. |
| 25 | 37 | 3.c | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER | Based on the bank's requirement in the contract period, if bank decide to increase manpower in L1 or L2 or L3, the additional man power to be supplied at the manpower cost quoted for this RFP. | Based on the bank's requirement in the contract period, if bank decide to increase manpower in L1 or L2, the additional man power to be supplied at the manpower cost quoted for this RFP. L3 onsite resource - Scope & related details are entirely removed |



| 26 | 38 | 4 | INDIVIDUAL ROLE & RESPONSIBILITIES OF ONSITE, OFFSITE AND ONCALL TECHNICAL SUPPORT RESOURCES | Level 1 Onsite Support | The Individual Roles and Responsibilities of resources should consist of but not limited to: Level 1 Onsite Support: a) Management and monitoring all cyber security Solutions/ Devices/ Components of the Bank as mentioned in scope. It also covers the solutions under the scope which are to be replaced with new setup in the Bank during period of contract. b) Identification of security events that are True positive before qualifying event as an incident. c) Install application patches and signed software updates in order to improve performance, enable additional functionality or enhance security standard including but not limited to Performing Scans, Management of the system, Updating of plugins and patches, etc. d) The patch details of individual asset have to be updated and maintain the list of patches applied, patches unsuccessful, with proper reason for necessary reporting. e) Deployment of various agents for endpoints and servers and maintenance and monitoring of the same f) Application whitelisting for desktops and Servers g) Review application performance, capacity and availability and make recommendations as appropriate. h) Verify and maintain time synchronization among all the security system under control. i) To maintain the inventory of entire assets of the bank and update the database with respect |
|----|----|---|--|------------------------|---|
|----|----|---|--|------------------------|---|



| | | OS, Database, Web-servers, Application |
|--|-------------|---|
| | | tails, IP addresses pertaining to all Security |
| | | lutions under scope of this RFP. |
| | j) N | Making required setup and monitoring the |
| | tra | iffic to find out security threats/incidents |
| | du | ring the duty hours. |
| | k) I | Implementing security best practices as well |
| | as | adhere to compliances of regulatory and |
| | | ner government bodies. |
| | I) N | Maintain IP addressing schemes, routing |
| | | ormation, routing tables, etc. for the Firewall |
| | | eration |
| | ' | Install application patches and signed |
| | · | ftware updates in order to improve |
| | | rformance or enable additional functionality |
| | · | the Security Solutions/ devices deployed |
| | | Mitigation and compliance of Information |
| | · | curity/cyber security /IT Examination audit |
| | | ints/ VAPT Audit Points/ Internal IS audit |
| | · | ints/ Points pertaining to any other |
| | | ernal/external Audit undertaken in the Bank. |
| | | Creation of base line document and bringing |
| | · | nfiguration changes to the systems after |
| | | taining approval from Bank. |
| | | Prepare a backup plan for each site/device |
| | · · · | th the single & high availability modules |
| | | Resource should suggest the Bank on new |
| | | d improved ways and means to enhance the |
| | | iciency of the systems under scope by |
| | | ggesting new performance improvement |
| | | FM Engineer should maintain the backup of all |
| | ' | cessary files including configuration file, in |
| | | e with Bank's Information security policy |
| | 11110 | e with bank 3 information security policy |



| Points/ Points pertaining any other internal/external Audit undertaken internal/ex | internal/external Audit undertaken in the Bank t) Track Hardware AMC Renewal Dates & Validation. u) Solutions to be upgraded to recommended levels by OEM immediately on availability of | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|--|--|



| | | | | | Level 2 Onsite Support: |
|----|----|---|--|------------------------|--|
| 27 | 39 | 4 | INDIVIDUAL ROLE & RESPONSIBILITIES OF ONSITE, OFFSITE AND ONCALL TECHNICAL SUPPORT RESOURCES | Level 2 Onsite Support | a) Implementation, Management and Monitoring all cyber security Solutions/ Devices/ Components under scope. It also covers the solutions under the scope which are to be replaced with new setup in the Bank during period of contract. b) Deployment and Installation of all in scope solutions and their monitoring c) Upgradation of all in scope solutions and their monitoring d) Configuration and management of cyber security solutions/ components under the scope. e) Deployment of all in scope solutions f) Responsible for timely patch deployment, migration of firmware/ software and deployment of configuration as part of migrated functionality, timely update of necessary signatures, and its functionality after taking complete precaution to avoid outage and downtime g) Responsible for Fine tuning of the security solutions/components for obtaining optimum usage of the system as per the Bank's requirement. h) Identification of security events that are true positive before qualifying event as an incident. i) Periodic and planned update of firmware/definitions/patches of all security Solutions/components/ devices and other tools. j) Fine tuning configuration of the security |



| | solutions/components for obtaining optimum |
|--|--|
| | usage of the system as per the Bank's |
| | requirement. |
| | k) Periodically evaluate the access device |
| | configurations and patch levels to ensure that all |
| | access points, nodes between (i) different VLANs |
| | in the Data Centre/DR/NDR other locations (ii) |
| | LAN / WAN interfaces (iii) Banks network to |
| | external network and extranet are securely |
| | configured. |
| | I) Closely monitoring of overall health of all the |
| | solutions and submit reports to the Bank with |
| | related parameters on a daily basis. |
| | m) Periodically provide reports for all availability |
| | and performance parameters along with log of |
| | all issues that have been raised and |
| | closed/Pending for closure. The frequency of |
| | these reports would be Daily, Weekly, Monthly, |
| | Quarterly and Yearly as per Bank's requirement. |
| | Apart from the reports on each availability and |
| | performance measurement parameter, the |
| | reporting should also include but not limited to: |
| | Utilization of Session, queue, CPU, RAM, Disk |
| | space, I/O (Peak and Average) etc. |
| | n) Mitigation and compliance of Information |
| | security/cyber security /RBI IT Examination audit |
| | points/ VAPT Audit Points/ Internal IS audit |
| | Points/ Points pertaining any other |
| | internal/external Audit undertaken in the Bank. |
| | o) Configuration of application control |
| | functionality in Firewall, WAF and to review & |
| | monitor the same. |
| | p) Making required setup and monitoring the |



| | traffic to find out security threats/incidents |
|--|---|
| | during the course of Cyber Drill conducted by |
| | the Bank or any external agency or regulatory |
| | bodies. |
| | q) Collect, correlate and review all incidents |
| | reported by all other security devices (e.g., |
| | Firewalls, vulnerability assessment, etc) in |
| | correlation with SIEM output. |
| | r) Analysis of events & alerts generated by the |
| | security devices and |
| | s) Analysis of event correlation logs in |
| | coordination with SIEM output and analysis of |
| | traffic statistics as reported in the firewall |
| | connections' information |
| | t) Maintain network architecture diagram and |
| | review and update the based on changes. |
| | u) Configuration, deployment and review of |
| | regular use cases pertaining to SIEM, Firewall |
| | etc. New use cases should also be framed for |
| | low/medium/high level alerts which are quite |
| | regular to detect incidents or to ensure that |
| | similar incidents are not repeated |
| | v) Prepare RCA, Designs, Reports and present to |
| | appropriate teams and authorities. |
| | w) Preparation of high level design document |
| | (HLD) and low level design document (LLD) and |
| | its update related to security components [new |
| | solutions and the existing solutions] |
| | x) Provide the suggestions for any network |
| | enhancements/changes that can enhance the |
| | security posture and/or add business value to |
| | the delivery framework. |
| | y) Should develop complete know how of cyber |



| | architecture posture of the Bank such as ingress |
|--|--|
| | and egress traffic, connectivity with third party |
| | (extranet) such as RBI, NPCI, SWIFT etc. |
| | Recommendation for Configuration in line with |
| | business requirement and industry standard |
| | z) Risk assessment and finalizing best possible |
| | optimum cyber security architecture design for |
| | new Cyber Security Solutions and solutions |
| | which are to be upgraded as per scope of this |
| | RFP at DC/DR/NDR/ other locations and |
| | reviewing of the same. |
| | aa) Suggesting best security architecture for |
| | Cyber Drill setup and monitoring the traffic to |
| | detect security threats/incidents during the |
| | course of Cyber Drill conducted by the Bank or |
| | any external agency or regulatory bodies. |
| | bb) Recommending Bank for next generation |
| | threat vector and providing suitable remedy. |
| | cc) Complete project management of L1 |
| | resources deployed under this project. |
| | dd) Direct interaction with L1 FM resources for |
| | better understanding of the deployed systems |
| | and their optimum management as part of |
| | knowledge base and updation. |
| | ee) Manage required setup and guide the team |
| | to monitor the traffic to find out security |
| | threats/incidents during the course of Cyber |
| | Drill conducted by the Bank or any external |
| | agency or regulatory bodies. |
| | ff) Aligning the team for DR Drill, Cyber Drill or |
| | any other planned/unplanned activities. |
| | gg) Help the team in designing new use |
| | cases/play books |



| | | | | | hh) Carry out cyber risk assessment for Bank quarterly & recommend risk mitigation measures in the monthly review meetings. |
|----|----|------|---|--|---|
| 28 | 41 | 5 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER SKILLSET | Level-1 (L1): Minimum Cost To Company(CTC) expected for the L1 resource is 6 Lakhs per annum. | Clause removed |
| 29 | 41 | 5 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER SKILLSET | Level-1(L1): B.E/B.Tech or above in Computer Science/Computer Applications/Electronics/IT/Electrical Engineering/ MCA. | Level-1 (L1): B.E. /B.Tech/B.Sc/BCA/Diploma or above in Computer Science/Electronics/IT/Electrical Engineering. |
| 30 | 41 | 5 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER SKILLSET | Level-2 (L2): B.E. /B.Tech or above in Computer Science/Electronics/IT/Electrical Engineering/MCA. | Level-2 (L2): B.E. /B.Tech/B.Sc/BCA/Diploma or above in Computer Science/Electronics/IT/Electrical Engineering. |
| 31 | 41 | 5 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER SKILLSET | Level-2 (L2): Minimum Cost To Company(CTC) expected for the L2 resource is 12 Lakhs per annum | Clause removed |
| 32 | 41 | 5 | REQUIREMENT OF MANPOWER SKILLSET | Level-3 (L3): B.E./B.Tech or above in Computer Science/Electronics/IT/Electrical Engineering/MCA. | L3 onsite resource - Scope & related details are entirely removed |
| 33 | 43 | 6.16 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATION TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS: (DC and DR implementation should be done in parallel.) | Additional clause | DAM-Delivery within 4 weeks from date of PO acceptance/Implementation within 5 weeks from date of PO acceptance |



| 34 | 43 | 6 | DELIVERY AND IMPLEMENTATION TIMELINES OF THE SOLUTIONS: (DC and DR implementation should be done in parallel.) | Additional clause | Software licenses should be delivered within One (1) Week from the date of Delivery Instruction issued by the Bank, which will be issued after delivery of hardware. |
|----|----|------|---|--|--|
| 35 | 45 | 1.11 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - INTERNAL FIREWALL | The firewall management console Should provide the current status of compliance to PCI DSS in percentage. | Clause removed |
| 36 | 46 | 1.27 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should support operation modes- Active\Active, Active\Standby and Clustering (for scalability) | The Firewall solution should support operation modes- Active\Active and Active\Standby. |
| 37 | 46 | 1.20 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - INTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be dedicated management and USB console port | There should be dedicated management and dedicated console port |
| 38 | 48 | 1.53 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - INTERNAL FIREWALL | Appliance must have minimum 128 GB of RAM and 240 GB storage. | Appliance must be loaded with maximum memory modules supported by the model |
| 39 | 48 | 1.58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - INTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should have detection and prevention capabilities for DNS tunnelling attacks | Clause removed |



| 40 | 49 | 2.10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should facilitate compliance to GDPR, PCI DSS, SOX, ISO 27001 and SOC 2 requirements. The firewall management console Should provide the current status of compliance to PCI DSS in percentage. | The Firewall solution should facilitate compliance to GDPR, PCI DSS, SOX, ISO 27001 and SOC 2 requirements. |
|----|----|------|--|---|--|
| 41 | 50 | 2.17 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The supported number of concurrent sessions (https) should be 300000 | The supported number of minimum concurrent sessions (https) should be 300000 |
| 42 | 50 | 2.18 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be dedicated management and USB console port | There should be dedicated management and dedicated console port |
| 43 | 50 | 2.20 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | There should be separate redundant high\optimal throughput ports for HA\clustering connectivity | There should be dedicated ports for HA. |
| 44 | 51 | 2.32 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The Firewall solution should be capable of doing real time user\device traffic analysis and provide alerts in case of deviation from historical usage patterns | The Firewall solution should be capable of doing real time user\device traffic analysis and provide alerts. |
| 45 | 52 | 2.53 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The proposed solution should have cloud based Anti- APT Solution, unknown malware analysis service with guaranteed protection signature with delivery near real time | The proposed solution should have Anti- APT Solution, unknown malware analysis service with guaranteed protection signature with delivery near real time |



| 46 | 53 | 2.64 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | Proposed Firewall rules optimization: iii. Analysis on Rules Consolidation (Merging of similar kind of rules) iv. Analysis on Redundant Rules vi. Analysis on Unattached/Unused Objects to simplify objects management vii. Analysis on Rule-Reordering to improve the performance of the Firewall viii. Analysis on Disabled/Expired Rules for enhanced visibility on the Firewall Rules sets | Proposed Firewall rules optimization or equivalent: iii. Analysis on Rules Consolidation (Merging of similar kind of rules) iv. Analysis on Redundant Rules vi. Analysis on Unattached/Unused Objects to simplify objects management vii. Analysis on Rule-Reordering to improve the performance of the Firewall viii. Analysis on Disabled/Expired Rules for enhanced visibility on the Firewall Rules sets |
|----|----|-------|--|--|--|
| 47 | 54 | 2. 67 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EXTERNAL FIREWALL | The firewall must have the capability to be configured and deployed as SSL connection broker and port mirroring for SSL traffic | Clause removed |
| 48 | 60 | 3.80 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | SIEM should have ability/provision to perform Deep packet inspection using NTA/NBAD along with Layer-4 ,Layer-7 flow inspection. (Bidder does not require to provide NTA and NBAD in this bid.) | Specification removed |
| 49 | 61 | 4.1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | The WAF Appliance must be a dedicated hardware with inbuilt load balancer. | The WAF Appliance must be a dedicated hardware with inbuilt/external load balancer. |
| 50 | 61 | 4.4 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WAF | Proposed appliance should have minimum 2 X 10G Fibre, and 4x1 G Fibre ports provisioned from the start. There should be separate out of band management port as well. | Proposed appliance should have minimum 2 nos. of SFP+ and 4 nos. of GE/SFP ports populated with required transceiver modules. There should be separate out of band management port as well. |



| 51 | 69 | 5.1 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - WEB PROXY SOLUTION | The secure web gateway solution can be dedicated solution based or the solution may be loaded in the bank provided VM and it must provide features like Web Proxy with Caching, Web Content based/ Web Reputation based filtering, URL filtering, Antivirus, Antimalware, Application Visibility & control, SSL inspection, Protocol filtering, Detailed Reporting and Management etc. and all the functionality should be available from day one. All required licenses, hardware, software should be provided in the proposal submitted. | The secure web gateway solution must provide features like Web Proxy with Caching, Web Content based/ Web Reputation based filtering, URL filtering, Antivirus, Antimalware, Application Visibility & control, SSL inspection, Protocol filtering, Detailed Reporting and Management etc. and all the functionality should be available from day one. All required licenses, hardware, software should be provided in the proposal submitted. |
|----|----|--------|--|--|---|
| 52 | 81 | 7.1.7 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | The proposed Endpoint Detection & Response can be on-premise | The proposed Endpoint Detection & Response should be a on-premise solution |
| 53 | 82 | 7.2.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | The proposed solution must support OS versions like Windows, Linux Versions like RHEL, Ubuntu, SUSE, Open SUSE, Oracle Linux . | The proposed solution must support OS versions like Windows, Linux Versions like RHEL and Oracle Linux . |
| 54 | 84 | 7.2.12 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - EDR with AV | Hunting and Search features across windows, MAC and Linux must be available at the minimum including key System parameters like Application Name, Browser (Name & Version), DNS Hostname, Driver Device Name, Driver Module (Address, in-tree, license, parameters, Signature, signer, status, signing hash alogorithm, signing Key, vermagic, version), Executable Exported (DII & Function Name), Executable (Imported Function & Module Name), | Hunting and Search features across MS windows must be available at the minimum including key System parameters like Application Name, Browser (Name & Version), DNS Hostname, Driver Device Name, Driver Module (Address, in-tree, license, parameters, Signature, signer, status, signing hash algorithm, signing |



| 1 | 1 | 1 | |
|---|---|---|--|
| | | Executable Injected, Executable PE Type, | Key, vermagic, version), Executable Exported (Dll |
| | | Executable Resource Name, File Attributes, File | & |
| | | Certificate Issuer, File Certificate Subject, File | Function Name), Executable (Imported Function |
| | | Download Mime Type, File Download Referrer, | & |
| | | File Download Type, File Full Path, File Name, File | Module Name), Executable Injected, Executable |
| | | SHA256 Hash, File Signature Exists, File Signature | PE |
| | | Verified, File Stream Name, File Text Written, | Type, Executable Resource Name, File |
| | | Group ID, Group name, HTTP Header, Host Set, IP | Attributes, File |
| | | Address, Local IP Address, Local Port, Login | Certificate Issuer, File Certificate Subject, File |
| | | Failed, Login Record Type, Network Route FLags, | Download |
| | | Parent Process Name, Parent Process Path, Port | Mime Type, File Download Referrer, File |
| | | Protocol & State, Process Arguments, Process | Download |
| | | Hidden, Process Name, Registry Key Full Path, | Type, File Full Path, File Name, File SHA256 |
| | | Registry Key Value Name, Registry Key Value | Hash, File |
| | | Text, Remote IP Address, Remote Port, Remote | Signature Exists, File Signature Verified, File |
| | | Login, Session length, shell command, shell type, | Stream |
| | | socket protocol, Socket State, Socket Type, sudo | Name, File Text Written, Group ID, Group name, |
| | | command & its success, syslog event ID, Syslog | HTTP |
| | | event message, syslog file, syslog sender, syslog | Header, Host Set, IP Address, Local IP Address, |
| | | severity level, Service DLL, Service Mode, Service | Local |
| | | Name, Service Status, Service Type, Size in bytes, | Port, Login Failed, Login Record Type, Network |
| | | Task Flag, Task Name, Task reference, Task | Route |
| | | Status, Terminal Type, Timestamp - (Accessed, | Flags, Parent Process Name, Parent Process |
| | | Changed, Created, Event, Last Login, Last Run, | Path, Port |
| | | Modified, Started), URL, Username, Web Page | Protocol & State, Process Arguments, Process |
| | | Original URL, Web | Hidden, |
| | | Page Title, Windows Event ID, Windows Event | Process Name, Registry Key Full Path, Registry |
| | | Log Type, Windows Event Message etc | Key Value |
| | | | Name, Registry Key Value Text, Remote IP |
| | | | Address, |
| | | | Remote Port, Remote Login, Session length, |
| | | | shell |
| | | | command, shell type, socket protocol, Socket |



| | | | | | State, Socket Type, sudo command & its success, syslog event ID, Syslog event message, syslog file, syslog sender, syslog severity level, Service DLL, Service Mode, Service Name, Service Status, Service Type, Size in bytes, Task Flag, Task Name, Task reference, Task Status, Terminal Type, Timestamp - (Accessed, Changed, Created, Event, Last Login, Last Run, Modified, Started), URL, Username, Web Page Original URL, Web Page Title, Windows Event ID, Windows Event Log Type, Windows Event Message etc. |
|----|----|--------|---|---|--|
| 55 | 88 | 7.2.45 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ENDPOINT PROTECTION PLATFORM (EPP)/ANTI VIRUS FOR ENDPOINTS(AV) | The proposed solution should have the option to block the intruder hosts for a specific number of seconds. | The proposed solution should have the option to block/isolate/quarantine the intruder hosts for a specific number of seconds. |
| 56 | 96 | 9.16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | It should provide a powerful reporting engine that enables administrators to schedule large batch reports, which can be automatically emailed to multiple recipients. Reports can be created in multiple formats such as PDF, DHTML, and XML, and revisions of past report output can be archived | It should provide a powerful reporting engine that enables administrators to schedule large batch reports, which can be automatically emailed to multiple recipients. Reports can be created in multiple formats such as PDF, CSV, XLS, XLSX and XML and revisions of past report output can be archived |



| 57 | 97 | 9.34 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT AND PATCH MANAGEMENT | The Solution should perform integrity check of all actions deployed on the managed devices. | Clause removed |
|----|-----|-------|---|---|---|
| 58 | 98 | 6 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Patch Management | The Solution should be able to hide the agent from the Desktops "Add/Remove Program" list from the central console. | The Solution should be able to hide the agent from the desktop's "Add/Remove Program" list from the central console or restricting the end user from uninstalling and stopping the agent's service. |
| 59 | 100 | 10 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Common Features for Asset and Patch Management | The System should be able to do automatic identification of the following software attributes (not exhaustive) · Product name · Product version · Manufacturer · Language · File name · Directory file time · Executable type · Internal name · Known as · File description · File extension · File path · File date/time · File size | The System should be able to do automatic identification of the following software attributes (not exhaustive) · Product name · Product version · Manufacturer · Language · File name · Directory file time · Executable type · File extension · File path · File date/time · File size |
| 60 | 103 | 10.16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - VAS | Tool should provide unique Vulnerability Priority Prediction apart from CVSS framework. | Tool should support CVSS and similar framework |



| 61 | 109 | 12 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | Additional clause (Total Point 46) | 1. The solution should be able to auto discover privilege users in the database and should support user entitlement reviews on database accounts. 2. The solution should be able to auto discover default passwords in the default DB accounts 3. Solution track the dormant accounts as per defined rule 4. The solution should inspect both in-coming and out-going DB traffic, compare with the rules and generate alert. 5. Solution should detect attacks on network protocols, as well as application layer DB activity. 6. The solution should provide full details needed for analysis of audited events: date and time, raw SQL, parameters used, end user name, source IP, source application, destination database instance, schema DB objects affected, command details, results generated, values affected etc. should be capable of capturing and reporting at a very granular level. 7. Solution should detect attacks attempting to exploit known vulnerabilities as well as common threat vectors and can be configured to issue an alert and\or terminate the session in real time 8. The solution should discover misconfigurations in the database and its platform and suggest remedial measures. 9. Solution should have capability to track execution of stored procedures, including who executed a procedure, what procedure name |
|----|-----|----|---|------------------------------------|--|
|----|-----|----|---|------------------------------------|--|



| and when, which tables were accessed. |
|--|
| 10. Solution should also be able to detect any |
| change happens in stored procedure |
| 11. Solution should have capability to monitor |
| local access & encrypted connections |
| (Oracle ASO, SSL, IPSec etc.) |
| 12. The solution should provide facilities for |
| scheduling of reports with respect to time, type |
| of activity, nature of event, violation of specific |
| rules, user, source of origin, DB instance etc |
| 13. The solution should support creation of |
| different type of security and audit policies such |
| as rule report based on heuristic and content |
| based. These policies should support |
| customization. |
| 14. Ability to kill sessions for accessing sensitive |
| data/policy violations and keeping all activity in |
| the logs |
| 15. The solution should be capable of blocking |
| access real time, execution of commands which |
| violate the rules/ policies, store the events |
| securely and report the same in real time. |
| 16. The proposed solution should support |
| Monitoring Mode and blocking Mode of |
| Deployment. In monitoring mode, solution can |
| generate alerts for unauthorized activity. In |
| blocking mode, solution must proactively block |
| the queries including blocking of matching |
| signatures for known attacks like SQL injection. |
| 17. There should be no down-time of the OS or |
| database for deployment of agents |
| 18. The agent should not require a reboot of OS |
| and DB after installation / configuration. Only |



| one agent to be installed, no third-party agents |
|---|
| permitted. All agents regardless of deployment |
| mode should be managed from the centralized |
| management console. The solution should not |
| use any 3rd Party software/support for any |
| purpose |
| 19. If the agent mal-functions or uninstalled or |
| disabled on server, immediate alert to be issued. |
| 20. If the communication between agent and |
| the console is lost, immediate alert to be issued. |
| 21. The solution should not use the native |
| database audit functionality. The Solution |
| should not employ native database transaction |
| log auditing. |
| 22. The solution should be able to |
| support/monitor all database activities in OS like |
| AIX, UNIX, HP UNIX, Linux, Solaris, Windows and |
| Databases like Oracle, MS- SQL, MySQL, |
| Postgres, Mongo at a minimum provided that |
| DB vendors still support the versions in scope. |
| 23. The solution should provide information of |
| DB links and should have capability to monitor |
| the activity of DB links |
| 24. The solution should generate alert for any |
| violation of security policy real time |
| 25. All the reports should be generated at least |
| in minimum time (within 120 seconds) |
| 26. The solution should also discover if any new |
| database and DB objects created within the |
| monitored network/systems. |
| 27. The solution must allow administrators to |
| add and modify policies. |
| 28. The solution should auto profile the activities |



| | to filter noise or known false positives and |
|--|--|
| | should generate alert if any violation |
| | 29. The solution support individual user access |
| | auditing for packaged applications like SAP, |
| | Peoplesoft etc. |
| | 30. Separate policies should be applied for |
| | different databases configured in DAM |
| | 31. The solution should have pre-built templates |
| | for well-known security and audit policies. |
| | 32. Databases are to be integrated without any |
| | limitation on the number of databases. Solution |
| | should support the deployment modes i. e. |
| | monitoring / blocking separately for each |
| | database. |
| | 33. The solution should have capability to |
| | facilitate rule creation at a very granular level. |
| | Example: Which user can connect from which |
| | source, access what objects, have which rights, |
| | at what time window etc. |
| | 34. Rules also should allow blocking access |
| | depending upon different parameters like |
| | above. |
| | 35. The Proposed Solution should be managed |
| | centrally for Both DC & DR Setup. |
| | 36. Management solution should support Role- |
| | Based Access Control or multiple user roles that |
| | facilitate separation of duties. i. e. |
| | Administrator (Super- User), Manager, read only |
| | etc. |
| | 37. The solution should support the following |
| | authentication mechanism for accessing the |
| | solution |
| | (i) In-built authentication in the solution |



| | (ii) Kerberos authentication |
|--|---|
| | (iii) LDAP/AD authentication |
| | (iv) RADIUS authentication |
| | 38. The Bank should be able to deploy or |
| | remove the DAM solution from the network |
| | with no impact on the existing databases or the |
| | network architecture. |
| | 39. Should be able to report events and alerts |
| | via standard mechanisms, for example, to a |
| | syslog or SNMP server or a SIEM solution. |
| | 40. The solution must support the creation of |
| | custom log messages and provide system |
| | variable placeholders mechanism to make this |
| | use case possible. For example, the Username |
| | placeholder looks like (\${Alert. username}) |
| | 41. The solution must support generation/ both |
| | predefined as well as easy option to customize |
| | reports as per Bank's requirements in tabular |
| | views, pdf, data analysis graphical views, Excel, |
| | CSV formats etc. |
| | 42. The solution should provide facilities for |
| | scheduling of reports with respect to time, type |
| | of activity, nature of event, violation of specific |
| | rules, user, source of origin, DB instance etc. |
| | 43. Solution must support either: 1) Ability to |
| | query raw event data via REST API, 2) |
| | Ability to perform bulk exports of raw event |
| | data, or 3) Other external analytical and data |
| | store integration method. |
| | 44. Solution should provide monitoring of all on- |
| | prem, cloud databases including PaaS, IaaS via |
| | centralise management console |
| | 45. Solution should not write any logs on the |



| | | | | | database server when using agent based monitoring 46. The solution should establish critical database security visibility and should only send events to SIEM rather than the entire logs. The solution should reduce SIEM index/telemetry fees with compute and storage costs. |
|----|-----|-------|---|--|---|
| 62 | 110 | 12.19 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The solution should be able to integrate with leading NGSOC solutions such as SIEM, VM, XDR, NTA etc. to generate meaningful correlated events. Also, it should be able to integrate with PIM. | The solution should be able to integrate with leading NGSOC solutions such as SIEM, PIM etc. to generate meaningful correlated events. Also, it should be able to integrate with PIM. |
| 63 | 111 | 12.27 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - DAM | The solution should be capable of identifying the missing patches and report the same and should have capabilities of virtual patching of known vulnerabilities till the patch is installed. | The solution should be capable of identifying the missing patches,known vulnerabilities and report the same till the patch is installed. |
| 64 | 112 | 13.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, Visio, MS Project documents from within Microsoft Office and Office Online | The solution should enable the classification of Word, Excel and PowerPoint documents from within Microsoft Office and Office Online |



| 65 | 112 | 13.3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data classification | The solution should be capable of integrating with OpenOffice to classify documents being created with Apache OpenOffice. | Clause removed |
|----|-----|-------|---|--|---|
| 66 | 112 | 13.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data classification | The solution should work with Microsoft Office 2007 onwards both 32 and 64 bit, and OpenOffice, Apache and Libre office | The solution should support O365 offline/online suite of applications(Word,Excel,Powerpoint etc.) |
| 67 | 112 | 13.13 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields, so that the appearance of a sub-field is conditional on the value selected in the higher-level field. For example, when a user selects "Restricted," a subfield is presented with a list of departments including "Office use", "Branch use", "HR Only" etc. | The solution should support hierarchical and conditional classification fields. |
| 68 | 113 | 13.28 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | Solution should have the feature to prompt the user to answer defined questions and suggest an appropriate classification based on the user's input. | Clause removed |
| 69 | 113 | 13.29 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to allow user to specify an expiry of current classification and automatically apply new classification post expiry, Example- balance sheet will be confidential till 31AUG and after this it will become a public document. | Clause removed |



| 70 | 113 | 13.33 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data classification | The solution should provide the ability to save the name of the original classifier in metadata, and to enforce policy so that only the original classifier can change the classification. | The solution should have the ability to capture the name of the user who classified the file/document. |
|----|-----|-------|---|--|--|
| 71 | 113 | 13.34 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data classification | The solution should support icon overlays to identify the classification of files in File Explorer. | Clause removed |
| 72 | 113 | 13.34 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should support icon overlays to identify the classification of files in File Explorer. | Clause removed |
| 73 | 113 | 13.36 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should automatically classify and send emails if all the recipients are in the set of defined domain. | Clause removed |
| 74 | 113 | 13.39 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data classification | The solution should block email of a particular classification from being send if specified software(s) and its version are not installed in the user's endpoint. | Clause removed |
| 75 | 113 | 13.41 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to resolve conflict automatically if there is a mismatch between email classification and attachment classification. | Clause removed |



| 76 | 113 | 13.42 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should be able to perform content inspection a second time on the classified attachment to ensure the correct classification is applied. | Clause removed |
|----|-----|--------|---|--|---|
| 77 | 113 | 13.46 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should prevent printing of document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution. | The solution should prevent printing of unclassified document and emails based on the classification without any dependency of any third party solution |
| 78 | 113 | 13.47 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data classification | The solution should have capability to allow/block print for specific printer based on classification. | Clause removed |
| 79 | 113 | 13.40. | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data classification | The solution should have capability to mark bcc to specific mail for specific classification. | Clause removed |
| 80 | 114 | 13.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should suggest a classification based in content, but should allow user to change the classification if required by taking a justification for the same and recording it in logs. | Clause removed |
| 81 | 114 | 13.58 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should provide the ability to prompt users to enter a justification when overriding a policy warning. | Clause removed |



| 82 | 114 | 13.63 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data classification | The solution should have a capability to deploy, upgrade, and uninstall the component without the use of any 3rd party software. | The solution should have native capability to patch, upgrade components of solution without the use of any 3rd party software. |
|----|-----|-------|--|---|--|
| 83 | 114 | 13.65 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Classification | The solution should have capability to deploy policies basis users, machines, groups etc. | Clause removed |
| 84 | 115 | 13.87 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data classification | The solution must have the capability to mask the sensitive data as a Remediation action if required. | Clause removed |
| 85 | 115 | 13.88 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data classification | The solution shall be bundled along with professional services to ensure Implementation, sustenance (support) on call basis, knowledge transfer for administrators. | Clause removed |
| 86 | 115 | 14.2 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Host Intrusion Prevention System | The Proposed solution should be Leader in server security market as per IDC latest report | Clause removed |
| 87 | 125 | 15.5 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must support up to 700 endpoints/clients and solution should have compatibility of Scale-out when needed. | The solution should support minimum of 4500 users and solution should have compatibility of Scale-out when needed. |



| 88 | 129 | 15.56 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Interoperable with EDR/XDR and similar agents on endpoint machine. | Clause removed |
|----|-----|--------|--|---|--|
| 89 | 131 | 15.75 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should provide seamless integration with existing IT infrastructure like IAM system, Antivirus, EDR/XDR, SIEM, SASE solutions. | Clause removed |
| 90 | 136 | 15.126 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should support dominant databases like Microsoft SQL, Oracle, MySQL, Postgres, and Maria DB, Mongo DB. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK | The solution should support databases like Microsoft SQL, Oracle, MySQL, Postgres. The complete list of supported databases must be provided to BANK |
| 91 | 136 | 15.131 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Proposed DLP solution should integrate with BANK WSG/SWG, EDR/XDR solution. | Proposed DLP solution should integrate with BANK WSG/SWG solution. |
| 92 | 136 | 15.133 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing both inbound and outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses. | The solution should be capable of monitoring and analysing outbound traffic to detect any transmission of sensitive data, including monitoring data in http/ https requests and responses. |



| 93 | 136 | 15.134 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | The solution must be capable of inspecting and analysing API traffic, including both inbound and outbound requests, to identify sensitive data transfers. | The solution must be capable of inspecting and analysing API traffic, outbound requests, to identify sensitive data transfers. |
|----|-----|--------|--|--|--|
| 94 | 137 | 15.146 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should support for various data masking techniques, such as substitution, shuffling, encryption, and nulling out. | Clause removed |
| 95 | 137 | 15.147 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Data Leakage Prevention for Endpoints | Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing, checksums, and digital signatures to identify and track data | Solution should support for fingerprinting techniques like hashing/checksums/digital signatures to identify and track data. |
| 96 | 138 | 16 | Hosting Infrastructure | Additional clause | The proposed Hardware family and Software generation should be latest from the date of RFP submission and the proposed Hardware family |
| 97 | 141 | 10 | General requirements | All the devices/products/solutions proposed for this RFP should not be announced End of Life, End of Service Life for seven years from the date of submission of this RFP. | All the devices/products/solutions proposed for this RFP should not be announced End of Sale for two years from the date of the submission of the RFP and should be under OEM Support for 7 years from the date of the submission of the RFP |
| 98 | 141 | 16 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Hosting Infrastructure | General requirements:Space for one rack of 800 mm width and 1200 mm depth will be provided by BANK in DC aznd DR | At DC, Rack space for one 42U rack with dimensions 800 mm width and 1200 mm depth will be provided by Bank and the rack has to be provided by the bidder. Whereas at DR, one Rack with dimensions 800 mm width and 1200 mm depth will be provided by Bank and rack is not required to be provided by the bidder. |



| 99 | 141 | 3 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - Hosting Infrastructure - Server - Warranty | 5 Years 24/7 Warranty with 30 minutes Response Time and 4 hours Call to Resolution including part replacement, access to OEM support portal, OEM technical support on 24X7X365 basis. Successful Bidder must provide documentary proof from OEM post installation of the Hardware. Highest Level of Proactive and Reactive support covering Half yearly Firmware analysis, and Proactive Health analysis. All the disk/SSD/NVME components (Data Drives) including faulty disk components will be property of the bank and will not be returned to OEM/SI. | 5 Years 24/7 Warranty with 30 minutes Response Time and 6 hours Call to Resolution including part replacement, access to OEM support portal, OEM technical support on 24X7X365 basis. Successful Bidder must provide documentary proof from OEM post installation of the Hardware. Highest Level of Proactive and Reactive support covering Half yearly Firmware analysis, and Proactive Health analysis. All the disk/SSD/NVME components (Data Drives) including faulty disk components will be property of the bank and will not be returned to OEM/SI. |
|-----|-----|------|---|--|--|
| 100 | 143 | 5 | SECTION 5 - COMMERCIAL BID | Table B, C & F | Revised commercial bid format added |
| 101 | 154 | 3.15 | BIDDER'S INFORMATION | Please mention turnover* for last three financial years and include the copies of Audited Balance Sheet in support of it . Financial Year [For three consecutive FY]2021-22,2022-23,2023-24 | Please mention turnover* for last three financial years and include the copies of Audited Balance Sheet in support of it . Financial Year For three consecutive FY 2022-23 FY2023-24 FY2024-25. The changes are incorportaed in Annexure-III |
| 102 | 157 | 6 | TURNOVER AND NETWORTH CERTIFICATE | This is to certify that M/s, a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 with its headquarters at, has the following Turnover, Net Profit/Loss and Net worth from its Indian Operations. This information is based on the Audited Financial Statements for FY2021-22, FY2022-23 and FY2023-24. | This is to certify that M/s , a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 with its headquarters at, has the following Turnover, Net Profit/Loss and Net worth from its Indian Operations. This information is based on the Audited Financial Statements for FY 2022-23, FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25. The changes are incorportaed in Annexure-VI |



| 103 | 169 | 13 | HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE OFFERED SOLUTIONS | HA mode | CLMS included. The changes are incorportaed in Annexure-XIII |
|-----|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| 104 | 60 | 84 | TECHNICAL AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - SIEM | Additional clause | The solution should have buffering mechanism to avoid dropping of logs not limited to the purchased license |
| 105 | 8 | 3.1 | 3. PRE-QUALIFICATION CRITERIA OF THE BIDDER | Subsidiary Company | Subsidiary companies may use financials of the parent company for demerging entities. However, technical experience should be complied by the subsidiary company only i.e., bidding company only. |
| 106 | 10 | 5 | 5.OTHER CONDITIONS | m)The successful bidder should provide SBOM for all the products quoted. Bidder should ensure that all the components of SBOM are appropriately licensed and supported by corresponding OEM. Intellectual property rights to be properly checked by the bidder and bidder holds responsibility for the IPR of solutions deployed. Also, should ensure that the SBOM is free of vulnerabilities during the period of contract. Solution should be comprehensive in nature. | m)The successful bidder should provide SBOM/CBOM for all the products quoted. Bidder should ensure that all the components of SBOM/CBOM are appropriately licensed and supported by corresponding OEM. Intellectual property rights to be properly checked by the bidder and bidder holds responsibility for the IPR of solutions deployed. Also, should ensure that the SBOM/CBOM is free of vulnerabilities during the period of contract. Solution should be comprehensive in nature. |

SECTION 5 - COMMERCIAL BID

(On Bidder's letterhead)

[SETTING UP OF CYBER SECURITY OPERATION CENTER (CSOC) IN TNGB AND PBGB]

| TABI | .E −A | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| PROC | CUREMENT OF | DEVICES/ | SOLU | | | RS WARRA ve all taxes | | S AMC (All a | amount sho | uld be in |
| S.No. | Item Description | Make Model/ Number | and Part | Multiplication Factor | Procure with warran | ement Cost 3 years ty | AMC Cost fo | r 4 th and 5 th Ye | ar | Total Cost |
| | | | | [A] | Unit Cost | Total Cost | AMC cost for 4 th Year | AMC cost for 5 th Year | Total AMC Cost | |
| | | | | | [B] | [C]=[A*B] | [D] | [E] | [F] = D+E | [G] = [C] + [F] |
| 1 | Internal firewall | | | 04 | | | | | | |
| 2 | External firewall | | | 04 | | | | | | |
| 3 | WAF | | | 04 | | | | | | |
| 4 | NTP | | | 02 | | | | | | |
| | • | • | | • | • | TC | TAL OF TA | BLE -A | | |

| S.No. | Item Description | Make and Model/ Part Number | Multiplication Factor | Price for 1 st , 2 nd , 3 rd , 4 th , 5 th Year | | | | | Total Cost Multiplication Factor x 5years cost |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | | [A] | 1 st Yr | 2 nd Yr | 3 rd Yr | 4 th Yr | 5 th Yr | Total Cost |
| 5 | Database Activity Monitoring (DAM) Solution | | 10 DB Licenses | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] = [A]*[B+C+D+E+F] |
| 6 | Asset Management | | 12000 device licenses for asset management | | | s | | | |
| 7 | Patch Management | | 6000 device licenses for patch Management | | | | | | |
| 8 | Centralized Log Management Solution (CLMS) | | 200 Licenses | | | | | | |
| 9 | Web Proxy Solution | | 4500 users | | | | | | |
| 10 | Security Incident and Event Management (SIEM) | | 5000 EPS Licenses | | | | | | |
| 11 | AV and Endpoint Detection Response | | 5500 Licenses | | | | | | |
| 12 | Network Access Control (NAC) | | 11000 licenses | | | | | | |
| 13 | VAS | | 50 devices concurrently | | | | | | |
| 14 | HIPS | | 150 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Data classification | | 4500 licenses | | | | | | |
| 16 | Data Leakage prevention solution for end points | | 4500 licenses | | | | | | |

| TABLE- | C: | | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | FACILITY MANAGEME | ENT SERVICES [ONSITE T | ECHNICAL SUPPORT] F | OR A PERIOD OF F | IVE (5) YEARS |
| | | | | | *All amount in INR |
| S.No. | Item Description | Unit Cost per Year [A] | No. of Resources [B] | No of Years [C] | Total cost [D] = [A*B*C] |
| 1 | L2 Resource | | 4 | 5 | |
| 2 | L1 Resource (2 seats 24x7) | | | 5 | |
| | | | TOTAL OF | TABLE – C | |

^{* -} All amount should be quoted in INR inclusive of all taxes.

| TABLE- | D: | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | ONE TIME IMPLEMEN | NTATION COST | |
| | | | | *All amount in INR |
| S.No. | Solution Description | Quantity (Considering both DC and DRS) [A] | Unit Implementation Cost [B] | Total Implementation Cost [C] = [A*B] |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| | • | • | TOTAL OF TABLE - D | |

^{* -} All amount should be quoted in INR inclusive of all taxes.

| S.No. | Item description | Make & Model | Quantity | | Unit | AMC cost | Total |
|-------|------------------|--------------|----------|----|------|-------------------|-------|
| | | | DC | DR | cost | | cost |
| | | | | | | (inclusive of tax | es) |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

^{*} The total cost should be inclusive of implementation cost.

| TABLE- | F: | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | TOTAL COST OF OWNERSHIP (TCO) FOR FIVE YEARS PERIOD | | | | | | | | |
| | | | *All amount in INR | | | | | | |
| S.No. | Table Detail | Table Description | Total Cost | | | | | | |
| 1 | Total of Table A | Procurement of Devices/ Solutions With 3 Years Warranty with AMC | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Total of Table B | Procurement of Solutions with Licenses | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Total of Table C | Facility Management Services [Onsite Technical Support] for a period of five (5) years | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total of Table D | One Time Implementation Cost | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Total of Table E | Infrastructure- Hardware and system software | | | | | | | |
| | • | TOTAL OF TABLE - F | | | | | | | |

^{* -} All amount should be quoted in INR inclusive of all taxes.

The bid will be evaluated on the total cost of TABLE-F.

Annexure-III

3. BIDDER'S INFORMATION

[SETTING UP OF CYBER SECURITY OPERATION CENTER (CSOC) IN TNGB AND PBGB] REF: TMD/3/2025-26 dated 28/07/2025

| S.No. | Information | Particulars/ Response |
|-------|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | Company Name | |
| 2 | Constitution | |
| 3 | Date of Incorporation | |
| 4 | Company Head Office Address | |
| 5 | Registered office address | |
| 6 | GST No. | |
| 7 | Whether MSE (quote registration no. and date of registration, copy to be attached) | |
| 8 | Bank Account Detail: Account Number, Account Name, IFSC, Bank Name | |
| 9 | Name, Designation, Tel. No, E-Mail of the authorized signatory submitting the RFP (*Please enclose the copy of board resolution) | |
| 10 | Specimen Full signature | |
| 11 | Contact person's name address, telephone number, mobile number, Fax Number, EMail ID. (*give at least 2 contact person's details) | |
| 12 | Details of Service Support Centre/ Offices in Chennai and Hyderabad | |

| 13 | Whether company has been blacklisted for service deficiency in last 3 years. If yes, details thereof. | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|
| 14 | Any pending or past litigation (within three years)? If yes please give details | | | | |
| 15 | Please mention turnover* for last three financial years and include the copies of Audited Balance Sheet in support of it. | Financial Year [For three consecutive FY] 2022-23 | Turnover Rs. (in Lakhs) from Indian Operation s | Net Profit/ Loss Rs. (in Lakhs) | Net Worth Rs. (in Lakhs) |
| | | 2023-24 2024-25 | | | |

^{*}Only Bidder company / Firm figures need to be mentioned. (Not to include subsidiary, affiliate or group entities figures)

| Date: | |
|--------|--|
| Place: | |

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]

Name of Signatory: Designation:

Email ID: Mobile No: Telephone

No.:

Seal of Company

Annexure-VI

6.TURNOVER AND NETWORTH CERTIFICATE

[To be provided by Statutory Auditor/Chartered Accountant on their Letterhead]

[SETTING UP OF CYBER SECURITY OPERATION CENTER (CSOC) IN TNGB AND PBGB] REF: TMD/3/2025-26 dated 28/07/2025

| This is to ce | rtify that | : M/s | | , a company incorpo | rated under the Companies |
|---------------|------------|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | rters at, | | |
| | | | | | s information is based on the |
| Audited Fin | ancial Sta | atemer | nts for FY 2022-23, FY 2023- | 24 and FY 2024-25. | |
| ļ . | | | | T | |
| Financial | Year | (for | Annual Turnover (in Rs.) | Net Profit/Loss (in Rs.) | Net Worth (in Rs.) |
| Three Con | secutive | FY) | | | |
| 2022-23 | | | | | |
| 2023-24 | | | | | |
| 2024-25 | | | | | |
| Place: | | | | | |
| [Signature | of Auth | orized | d Signatory] | | |
| Name of Si | ignatory | : | | | |
| Designatio | n: | | | | |
| Email ID: | | | | | |
| Mobile No | : | | | | |
| Telephone | No.: | | | | |
| Seal of Cor | mpany: | | | | |

ANNEXURE-XIII

13. HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE OFFERED SOLUTIONS (Hardware resources to be provided by the Bidder)

[SETTING UP OF CYBER SECURITY OPERATION CENTER (CSOC) IN TNGB AND PBGB] REF: TMD/3/2025-26 dated 28/07/2025

| S.No | ltem | Make/ Model/Part Number (To be specified by the bidder) | Multiplic - ation Factor (if any) | HA (within site) | site) RAM | | Storage (Size in GB) | | Operating System | Databas e | Additional Parts/ Modules along with Remark, if any | |
|------|--|--|--|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | | vCPU | Clock Speed (GHz) | Memo ry size in GB | | | | | |
| 1 | NTP solution | | 2 (DC-1 & DR-1) | NA | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Asset Management solution | | 2 (DC-1 & DR-1) | NA | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Patch Management solution | | 2 (DC-1 & DR-1) | NA | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | VAS | | 2 (DC-1 & DR-1) | NA | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Firewall management solution | | 2 (DC-1 & DR-1) | NA | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | AV & EDR | | 2 (DC-1 & DR-1) | NA | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Web proxy | | 4 (DC-2 & DR-2) | Required | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NAC | | 4 (DC-2 & DR-2) | Required | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | HIPS | | 2 (DC-1 & DR-1) | NA | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Data classification tool | | 2 (DC-1 & DR-1) | NA | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | SIEM | | 4 (DC-2 & DR-2) | Required | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | DAM | | 2 (DC-1 & DR-1) | NA | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Data Leakage prevention solution for end points | | 2 (DC-1 & DR-1) | NA | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | CLMS | | 2 (DC-1 & DR-1) | NA | | | | | | | | |

- Bidder may add as many rows as required in the above table in details
- Actual Quantities to be mentioned
- The requirement of system hardware has to mentioned above by considering both the existing licenses of the respective solution available with the Bank and new licenses proposed in the current RFP so that the final systems hardware should suffice for the solution in all respects. Further, the hardware sizing should be considered for running the solution for a period of five years without any latency due to insufficiency of any hardware.
- Dual power & redundancy to be maintained for High Availability
- There should not be any ambiguity in above details and if any, the same has to be clarified under remark column.

Yours faithfully,

Signature of Authorized Signatory (of Bidder)

Name of

Signatory:

Designation:

Date:

Place:

Email ID:

Mobile

Number:

Telephone

No.:

Seal of the Company:



REF RFP No: TMD/3/2025-26 dated 28/07/2025

1. PAYMENT TERMS

The Payments will be made as per below details
Only GST, wherever applicable, will be borne by the Bank
Bank will deduct TDS (Tax deducted at source) as applicable

For endpoints bases licenses like EDR, Asset management, Patch management etc., the invoices shall be raised to two Regional Rural Banks separately for which the break up will be informed to successful bidder. For centralized solutions like Firewall, WAF etc, invoices shall be raised to TNGB.

Payment will be made as per the schedule mentioned below:

- A Device Cost
- B Implementation Cost
- C AMC/ATS Cost
- D License Cost
- E Facility Management Services Cost

| Deliverables | Payment Terms | Payment Amount |
|---|--|---------------------------|
| Delivery of all the Appliances and Hardware | Delivery of Hardware and appliances. | 70 % of [A] |
| Delivery of applicable licenses | Delivery of Software/ Licenses and deployment of FM resources. | 70% of [D] |
| Installation and Integration of all Devices and Go- Live of solution, | Post successful Implementation and after Signoff along with certificate from respective | 30 % of [A] 50% of [B] |
| SIGN-OFF | O.E.M on implementation of the product. | 30% of [D] |
| | 3 months after Sign-Off | 50% of [B] |
| AMC/ ATS cost of Devices/ Solutions/ Components (C) | Shall be paid half yearly in advance on submission of Invoices and requisite documents. This will start post expiry of Warranty as applicable. | |
| Facility Management Services (E) | Shall be paid quarterly in arrears on submission of Invoices and requisite documents | |



REF RFP No: TMD/3/2025-26 dated 28/07/2025

Addendum

Annexure XVI

FORMAT FOR CONFIRMING THE SOLUTION TO THE BID

| S.No | Item Description | | Prima | ary Solution | | Secondary Solution*** in case of primary solution is not working within the first year of post implementation of the software | | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------|---|-------|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Name of Software | O.E.M | Subscription/ Perpetual | License Qty | Name of Software | O.E.M | Subscription/ Perpetual | License Qty | |
| 1 | Database Activity Monitoring (DAM) Solution | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Asset Management | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Patch Management | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Centralized Log Management Solution (CLMS) | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Web Proxy Solution | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Security Incident and Event Management (SIEM) | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | AV and Endpoint Detection Response | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Network Access Control (NAC) | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | VAS | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | HIPS | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Data classification | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Data Leakage prevention solution for end points | | | | | | | | | |



REF RFP No: TMD/3/2025-26 dated 28/07/2025

***Secondary solution should be provided by the O.E.M of primary solution and the bidder without any additional cost to the Bank.

Compatibility with hardware provided in this RFP has been maintained.

All licenses at DC/DR with high availability have been factored.

All other RFP delivery & implementation conditions have been adhered.

Yours faithfully,

Signature of Authorized Signatory (of Bidder)

Name of Signatory: Designation: Date: Place: Email ID: Mobile Number:

Telephone No.:

Seal of the Company: